

MEMORANDUM

To: John Roberts, The Natomas Basin Conservancy
From: Tim Youmans and Allison Shaffer
Subject: Natomas Basin Habitat Conservation Plan Fee Update—
2013; EPS #122123
Date: December 5, 2012

Introduction

Economic & Planning Systems, Inc. (EPS), has updated the Cash Flow Model used to estimate the Natomas Basin Habitat Conservation Plan (NBHCP) mitigation fee (fee). This memorandum both details the updated budget and related assumptions used to derive the 2013 proposed fee and discusses the proposed fee change.

The fee contains components for the following five funds:

- Land Acquisition
- Restoration and Enhancement (R&E)
- Administration/Operations and Maintenance (Admin/O&M)
- O&M Endowment
- Supplemental Endowment

Figure 1 illustrates the purpose of and interaction among the five fee components. **Table 1** summarizes the historic fee for each of the five components. **Table 2** summarizes the cost per acre of habitat and the proposed fee for each fee component. The proposed fee level assumes the current NBHCP mitigation requirement of one-half acre of mitigation land for each gross acre of developed land. **Table 3** estimates the impact of each fee component and subcomponent on the 2013 proposed fee change.

The cash flows for each fund are summarized in **Table 4**. The assumption tables used in the cash flow analysis are presented in **Tables 5** through **15**. **Table 16** shows The Natomas Basin Conservancy (TNBC)'s proposed 2013 budget (2013 Budget).

The 2013 amounts in the cash flow tables are obtained from the 2013 Budget. In most cases, the 2013 Budget amounts are based on model assumptions, but for some costs, the budgeted amounts are based on actual experience by TNBC with particular activities, as well as expected development. The 2013 Budget contains a discussion of the source of each revenue and cost estimate. The detailed cash flow tables are provided in **Appendix A**.

The Economics of Land Use



Economic & Planning Systems, Inc.
2295 Gateway Oaks Drive, Suite 250
Sacramento, CA 95833-4210
916 649 8010 tel
916 649 2070 fax

Berkeley
Denver
Los Angeles
Sacramento

www.epsys.com

Proposed 2013 Fee

The table below shows the fee history and the proposed 2013 fee.

Year	Total Mitigation Fee	Less Land Cost Portion	Total Mitigation Fee Excluding Land Cost Portion [1]	Pct Change in Total Mitigation Fee	Pct Change in Mitigation Fee Excluding Land Cost Portion
<i>per acre</i>					
1996/97	\$2,240		\$2,240		
1998	\$2,656		\$2,656	18.6%	
1999	\$3,292		\$3,292	23.9%	
2000	\$3,941		\$3,941	19.7%	
2001	\$10,021		\$10,021	154.3%	
2002	\$11,962		\$11,962	19.4%	
2003	\$12,270	(\$4,500)	\$7,770	2.6%	
2004	\$16,124	(\$7,500)	\$8,624	31.4%	11.0%
2005	\$24,897	(\$12,500)	\$12,397	54.4%	43.7%
2006	\$41,182	(\$22,500)	\$18,682	65.4%	50.7%
2007	\$38,445	(\$20,000)	\$18,445	(6.6%)	(1.3%)
2008	\$38,133	(\$17,500)	\$20,633	(0.8%)	11.9%
2009	\$38,133	(\$17,500)	\$20,633	0.0%	0.0%
2010	\$44,050	(\$17,500)	\$26,550	15.5%	28.7%
2011	\$37,547	(\$15,000)	\$22,547	(14.8%)	(15.1%)
2012	\$32,861	(\$11,250)	\$21,611	(12.5%)	(4.2%)
2013 (proposed)	\$27,419	(\$8,750)	\$18,669	(16.6%)	(13.6%)

[1] Land dedication requirement instituted in 2003, requiring most developers to dedicate land in lieu of paying the land cost portion of the fee. The total fee excluding the land cost portion includes land transaction costs and contingencies. Current land cost is estimated at \$17,500 per acre.

The fee currently charged by the City of Sacramento (City) is \$32,861 per acre of development. The proposed fee is \$27,419 per acre. Nearly all mitigation land, however, is acquired by TNBC through land dedication because all but a few small-acreage developers are required to dedicate land in lieu of paying the land cost portion of the fee. The City Council re-authorized this land dedication requirement without a sunset provision at its February 13, 2007, meeting. The proposed balance of the fee (non-land acquisition portion) to fee payers in this respect is \$18,669 per acre, almost \$3,000 less than the current 2012 fee amount of \$21,611 per acre.

Table 3 estimates the change in the fee for each fee component and various subcomponents of the Admin/O&M component. The proposed 2013 fee represents a decrease from the 2012 fee level. This fee decrease can be attributed largely to the decrease in the estimated habitat land cost per acre (from \$22,500 to \$17,500 per acre).

This change results in lower land-related costs and fees. As shown on **Table 3**, the land-related fee components constitute an approximately \$4,300 fee decrease per acre. Also, there is a moderate overall decrease in the fee components that are not affected by land prices. This total decrease of approximately \$1,130 is due mainly to the following two factors:

- Higher projected crop and hunting revenues than in the 2012 model.
- A modeling change to transfer Supplemental Endowment account funds to the O&M Endowment account after all habitat has been acquired. The portion of the Supplemental Endowment account funds that are designated for the purchase of the last 200 acres will be transferred to the O&M Endowment account after all habitat has been acquired and the funds are no longer needed to purchase the last 200 acres. This transfer provides additional revenue to be used for administration, operations, and maintenance of the habitat, leading to a decrease in the required Admin/O&M and O&M Endowment fee component rates.

The cost and modeling changes that led to the fee change are detailed in the following Updated Model Assumptions section.

Updated Model Assumptions

The updated fee amount was estimated using a revised cash flow analysis prepared by EPS for each of the five funds. Many of the changes reflect new estimated costs and revenues based on recent experience and input from TNBC. The updated assumptions are described below.

Cash Flow Adjustments

Table 4 summarizes the cash flows for each of the five funds. Detailed cash flows for each fund are provided in **Appendix A**.

The 2011 amounts in the cash flow tables were updated to reflect the actual 2011 activity as reported on the 2011 end-of-year financial statements.

The 2012 amounts for all funds except the Admin/O&M fund were updated to reflect the activity through October 2012, as reported on the October 2012 financial statements. The October account statements were used because they were the most current statements available and no further costs were expected in these funds through the end of the year.

For the Admin/O&M fund, the costs through October 2012 were adjusted to more accurately estimate costs that would be incurred through the end of the year. These adjustments were made because there are substantial ongoing Admin/O&M costs each month.

The 2013 cash flow amounts for all funds were obtained from the 2013 Budget (see **Table 16**), while the cash flow amounts for all remaining years were based on model assumptions presented in **Tables 5** through **15** and discussed in the remainder of this memorandum.

Cost Assumptions

Tables 5 through **15** detail the cost assumptions used to estimate costs for 2014 and later.

Land Acquisition Costs

Table 5 shows the land acquisition cost assumptions used to derive the Land Acquisition fee. Land acquisition costs were reduced from \$22,500 per acre in the 2012 model to \$17,500 per acre in this year's model (a 22.2-percent decrease). This cost estimate reflects the continuing decline in real estate values in the Natomas Basin and is based on TNBC's knowledge of confirmed recent land transactions, supported by a professional real estate appraisal. Land transaction and contingency cost estimates remained unchanged at \$1,500 per acre.

R&E Costs

Table 6 shows the R&E cost assumptions used to derive the R&E fee. R&E cost estimates decreased slightly from an estimated \$2,334 per habitat acre in the 2012 fee model to \$2,233 per habitat acre in this year's model. As discussed below, this decrease is due to a reduced contingency cost assumption.

Base R&E Costs

The cost to convert rice acres into managed marsh remained at the 2012 level of \$7,500 per acre. Because managed marsh will represent 25 percent of the total acquired acres, the conversion cost was multiplied by 25 percent to arrive at a cost of \$1,875 per acquired habitat acre.

The cost to convert rice acres into upland acres remained at the 2012 level of \$500 per acre. The conversion cost is applied only to the number of projected acres that need to be converted from rice to upland. In this year's model, only 80 rice acres were projected to be converted to upland through buildout of the habitat.

Biological Site Assessment and Preconstruction Survey Costs

The cost to conduct a formal biological site assessment and preconstruction survey for acquired mitigation land, as required by the 2003 NBHCP, remained at the 2012 level of \$150 per acre, based on information provided by TNBC.

Contingency Costs

The contingency component of the R&E costs is essential to ensure adequate funding for R&E, particularly given the lag time between when the fee is paid (and the habitat preserves are acquired) and when the R&E actually occurs. TNBC has 3 years to restore and enhance the designated preserves after approval of the Site-Specific Management Plan (SSMP), which comes 1 year after acquisition. Biological studies also need to be completed within that time frame.

Although the R&E contingency is essential, in this year's model, TNBC decreased the contingency from 15 percent to 10 percent to reflect its increased level of experience with habitat restoration and enhancement. This added experience gives TNBC more confidence in its ability to estimate R&E costs, reducing the need for as large of a contingency.

Admin/O&M Cost Estimates

The Admin/O&M and O&M Endowment fee components together provide funding for the Admin/O&M costs through the end of the NBHCP in 2053. The costs to be funded by these fee

components declined from a combined amount of approximately \$36,956 per habitat acre in the 2012 model to \$31,602 per habitat acre (a 14.5-percent decrease) in the 2013 model. This decrease is attributable to the following three factors:

- A decrease in habitat land values and therefore reduced property taxes.
- An increase in the projected farm rent revenue that partially offsets the Admin/O&M costs.
- After all habitat has been acquired, Supplemental Endowment account funds are now transferred to the O&M Endowment account. As discussed earlier, the model was changed to include a transfer of the portion of Supplemental Endowment funds that are designated for the purchase of the last 200 acres to the O&M Endowment account once the funds are no longer needed to purchase the last 200 acres. This transfer provides additional revenue to be used for administration, operations, and maintenance of the habitat, leading to a decrease in the required Admin/O&M and O&M Endowment fee component rates.

The Admin/O&M cost estimates are summarized in **Table 7** and discussed below.

O&M Costs

O&M costs are divided into the following three categories:

- O&M costs included in the land management contract for managing the marsh portion of the mitigation land.
- Annual O&M costs not included in the land management contract.
- Estimated TNBC costs for the replacement of fixed assets.

As summarized in **Table 7**, the O&M land management cost per acre is estimated as the 2013 land management contract amount divided by the current habitat size in acres. **Table 8** shows the ongoing O&M costs that are not part of the O&M land management contract. These costs were updated from the 2012 levels based on estimates from TNBC. **Table 9** includes a full accounting of TNBC's fixed assets. This table shows the original fixed asset costs, as well as the costs updated to 2013 levels using a 3-percent annual inflation rate to estimate the current replacement costs for the fixed assets.

Special Assessments

Special assessments consist of Reclamation District 1000 (RD-1000) and Natomas Central Mutual Water Company (NCMWC) costs. These special assessment costs constitute a significant portion of the Admin/O&M costs and are summarized in **Table 7**. The RD-1000 annual cost per acre is estimated as the total RD-1000 levy on the 2012/2013 property tax bills divided by the habitat size in acres. The assumptions concerning the NCMWC rates and the ability of the farmers to reimburse TNBC for the NCMWC assessments are summarized below:

- The basic rate for 2013 is estimated at \$130 per acre for rice, an increase of approximately 5 percent from the 2012 level. It is assumed that 15 percent of the acres will be excluded from NCMWC assessments.¹
- It is assumed that TNBC will pay all NCMWC costs and subsequently be reimbursed by farmers for \$65 per acre of these costs. This assumption rests on the inability of TNBC's contract rice farmers to bear the full water cost and TNBC's requirement, as stated in the 2003 NBHCP, to ensure that rice is produced on mitigation lands. TNBC pays the full cost of water applied to managed-marsh complexes.
- TNBC has included a bad debt allowance of 5 percent of the NCMWC costs to cover the situation in which farmers fail to reimburse TNBC for their portion of the costs.

Property Taxes

Over the past year, land acquisition costs declined from an estimated \$22,500 to \$17,500 per acre. Although land values have declined over the last several years because of a general decline in real estate activity, it is anticipated that land values generally will increase over time. The method of estimating property taxes was changed in 2010, both to adequately capture the projected increasing cost and assessed value of new habitat land, as well as to reflect the recent suspension of state funding to support the Williamson Act. Some additional changes for estimating habitat property taxes were made in subsequent years. The current method of projecting property taxes is described below, and the property tax calculation is detailed in **Table 10:**

¹ TNBC's Finance Model factors in the NCMWC estimated cost of \$130 per acre. TNBC's Finance Model now contemplates that 15 percent of TNBC land holdings will not be assessed the NCMWC tariff rate of \$130 per acre. The 15-percent factor is used in this calculation because not all land owned by TNBC lies in the NCMWC service area; therefore, the acreage outside the NCMWC service area would not incur NCMWC charges. This 15-percent factor for excluded land is used as an approximation in lieu of attempting to calculate and accurately predict many dynamic variables. Accounting for all variables could subject the Finance Model to risk levels believed by TNBC management to be unacceptable. These variables include the fact that decisions often are made late to fallow crop land or change from one crop to another, which would influence the amount of charges assessed by NCMWC. The Finance Model also does not reflect any late-year demand for water because of precipitation and other hydrological conditions, which largely are unpredictable. The Finance Model does not account for as-yet-made determinations regarding ground water well substitution (from TNBC wells) over NCMWC-supplied water, which is somewhat dependent on the ultimate NCMWC-approved tariffs and the breakdown between water usage charges and other components of the NCMWC fee structure. Moreover, a substantial portion of the total water costs assessed by NCMWC is assessed on shareholders of the NCMWC, regardless of whether they purchase irrigation water or not; this variable has not yet been published by the NCMWC Board of Directors but is expected to be different from those in recent years. It is assumed that the generalized approach noted above (85 percent of total landholdings are assessed the budgeted \$130 per acre per year) is adequate to estimate future water cost-recovery needs.

- **Existing Habitat Properties.** Sutter County has instituted the option to decrease Williamson Act contracts from 10 years to 9 years, as permitted by state law through 2015. This option caused an increase in the property taxes on Sutter County properties with Williamson Act contracts. The first annual increases were identified and included in the 2012/2013 property tax bills. The increase in Sutter County property taxes because of the Williamson Act reduction totaled approximately \$14,700 annually. In addition, property taxes could increase if Sacramento County chooses the option to decrease the length of Williamson Act contracts. To reflect the uncertainty of maintaining the lowered property tax levels for Williamson Act properties, the annual property taxes for existing habitat are estimated as the actual property taxes levied for Fiscal Year 2012/2013 plus a 10-percent contingency. After 2015, the annual estimated property taxes are reduced to reflect the expiration of the state law that allows counties to reduce the length of the Williamson Act contracts.
- **Future Habitat Properties.** In light of the loss of state funding for Williamson Act contracts, TNBC staff believes that new properties will not be granted Williamson Act contracts. Consequently, the annual property taxes for future habitat still to be acquired are calculated as 1.2 percent of the estimated full assessed value of future habitat. The 0.2 percent was added in the 2011 fee model to cover the taxes and assessments on the property tax bills in addition to the 1-percent property tax. The only assessment not included in the 0.2 percent is the RD-1000 assessment, which is accounted for separately in the O&M costs discussed above.

It is assumed that mitigation land values will remain constant through 2015 and begin to increase in 2016. From 2016 on, the model is based on the assumption that, on average, mitigation land acquisition costs will escalate by 3 percent annually, net of inflation, and that the assessed value per acre of new habitat acquisitions will track this 3-percent escalation. This escalation factor was changed for the 2011 fee model and represents a decrease in the prior escalation factor of 10 percent, with 3 percent inflation (or 7 percent, net of inflation). TNBC believes that the 3-percent net increase more closely reflects the actual average increases in habitat land values in the region over the past decade. Annual taxes on new properties are estimated at 1.2 percent of the average assessed value per acre multiplied by the number of new habitat acres.

Mitigation Monitoring and Adaptive Management Costs

The mitigation monitoring and adaptive management costs in the 2013 biological effectiveness—monitoring contract² were the same as those in the 2012 contract (see **Table 11**). Other than the costs associated with the NBHCP-required midpoint program reviews, the pre-acquisition biological reconnaissance (included as a Land Acquisition cost), and the SSMPs, all mitigation monitoring costs are inflated by 3 percent annually after 2013 until habitat buildout to reflect both likely cost increases, as mitigation land acreage increases to 8,750 acres (the ultimate buildout level of the 2003 NBHCP), and anticipated increases in labor and related monitoring costs throughout the life of the NBHCP.

² Currently, ICF International (formerly Jones & Stokes) is conducting all the biological effectiveness monitoring on behalf of TNBC.

SSMP Costs

The cost of preparing and updating the SSMPs for acquired mitigation land remained at the 2012 levels. The SSMP preparation cost was estimated at \$225 per acre, based on information provided by TNBC staff. The SSMP update cost was estimated at \$200 per acre, based on the cost of updating the Bennett North tract SSMP, as well as on trend data from previous updates (see **Table 7**).

Administrative Costs

Annual administrative costs were revised based on the current budget estimates of TNBC. These estimated costs increased very slightly from the 2012 estimated amount of approximately \$955,000 to an estimated \$985,000 in 2013 (see **Table 12**). This slight increase is due to increased staff costs in 2013, which include a full year's salary for the Field Services Assistant employee. Since the Field Services Assistant was hired during 2012, the 2012 estimated staff costs do not include a full year's salary for that employee.

For 2014 on, the administrative costs are estimated to increase to approximately \$1.0 million annually because of an increase in the office rent contract amount.

Supplemental Endowment Cost Estimates

Supplemental endowment costs are driven primarily by the land acquisition cost assumption. Because the habitat land acquisition cost estimate declined by \$5,000 per acre, the supplemental endowment fund cost declined from \$1,144 per acre to \$926 per habitat acre (a 19.1-percent decrease—see **Table 13**).

Revenues

Rice and Other Crop Revenue Estimates

Rice Revenue

The Cash Flow Model continues to be based on the assumption that rent revenue will be earned on 90 percent of the total rice acres in the habitat. The average annual revenue rate, however, was raised from an estimated \$150 per rice acre to \$200 per rice acre to reflect higher and more typical rates than have occurred in recent years. This estimate accounts for a blend of highly productive rice fields, which produce higher cash rents, and low-yielding rice land, which produces lower rent yields. This estimate also considers fallow fields and fields with no eligibility to participate in the federal farm program, which produces substantially lower cash rents. The following steps detail the process for projecting the annual rice acres on which revenue will be earned in future years:

1. Begin with the previous year's estimated rice acres.
2. Add the rice acres assumed to be acquired during the year (see **Table A-3**). The rice acres acquired annually are assumed to be 75 percent of the total mitigation acres acquired. Further, the model is based on the assumption that the annual number of mitigation acres acquired will equal approximately the number of acres needed to maintain or achieve the annual habitat size required by the NBHCP (one-half of the number of acres for which fees have been paid, plus a 200-acre surplus).

3. Deduct the rice acres assumed to be converted to marsh and upland (see **Table A-3**). No acquired land that historically has produced rice was converted to marsh or upland in 2012. TNBC estimates that no rice acres will be converted to marsh or upland until 2016. Beginning in 2016, the model is based on the assumption that enough rice acres will be converted to marsh and upland so that the mitigation land use allocation required by the NBHCP (25 percent marsh, 50 percent rice, and 25 percent other land) will be achieved by the time fees have been paid for 9,000 acres of development and will be maintained thereafter.
4. Multiply the resulting number of acres by 90 percent to arrive at the estimated number of rice acres on which revenue will be earned.³

Other Crop Revenue

It is assumed that half of the habitat uplands will be committed to commercial farming of crops other than rice and the other half will not be farmed. Revenue estimates for crops other than rice remain unchanged at \$15 per acre. The following steps detail the process for estimating the annual upland acres on which crop revenue will be earned in future years:

1. Begin with the previous year's estimated upland acres (referred to as "other" acres in the model).
2. Add the upland acres assumed to be acquired during the year (see **Table A-3**). The upland acres acquired annually are assumed to be 25 percent of the total habitat acres acquired. Further, the model is based on the assumption that the annual number of acres acquired will equal approximately the number of acres needed to maintain or achieve the annual mitigation land size required by the NBHCP (one-half of the number of acres for which fees have been paid, plus a 200-acre surplus).
3. Add the rice acres assumed to be converted to upland and deduct the upland acres assumed to be converted to marsh (see **Table A-3**). No acres were converted to or from upland in 2012, and TNBC estimates that no acres will be converted until 2016. From 2016 on, the model is based on the assumption that enough acres will be converted to and from upland so the mitigation land use allocation required by the NBHCP (25 percent marsh, 50 percent rice, and 25 percent other land) will be achieved by the time fees have been paid for 9,000 acres of development and will be maintained thereafter.
4. Multiply the resulting number of acres by 50 percent to arrive at the estimated number of upland acres on which revenue will be earned.

Hunting Revenues

Below are the two main assumptions used to project hunting revenues:

- Annual hunting income is estimated at \$10 per acre.

³ The 2003 NBHCP requires that 10 percent of all mitigation land holdings used to produce rice will be fallowed each year.

- The percentage of mitigation land used for hunting is estimated at 25 percent per year. This percentage is approximately equal to the current percentage of habitat on which hunting occurs.

Investment Earnings

Investment income is calculated for all funds. Investment income in 2012 is estimated as the interest earnings from the October 2012 financial statements. Investment income for 2013 is projected by applying various percentages, depending on the particular investment account, to the October 2012 fund balances. These percentages range from 1.5 percent for City of Sacramento investments to 3 percent for the endowment fund investments and are further detailed in the 2013 Budget (see **Table 16**).

Investment income projected for 2014 and beyond is estimated at 3 percent of the prior year's ending balance. While this rate may be more or less applicable in the short term, the interest rate is appropriate for use over a long period of time. This interest rate represents a "real rate of return." Because the cost and revenue projections in the NBHCP fee model are expressed in constant dollars and exclude inflation, the projected annual return on investments also should exclude inflation. The assumed real rate of return of 3 percent used to project investment income represents the annual rate of return that could be expected over and above inflation.

Habitat Acquisition and Conversion

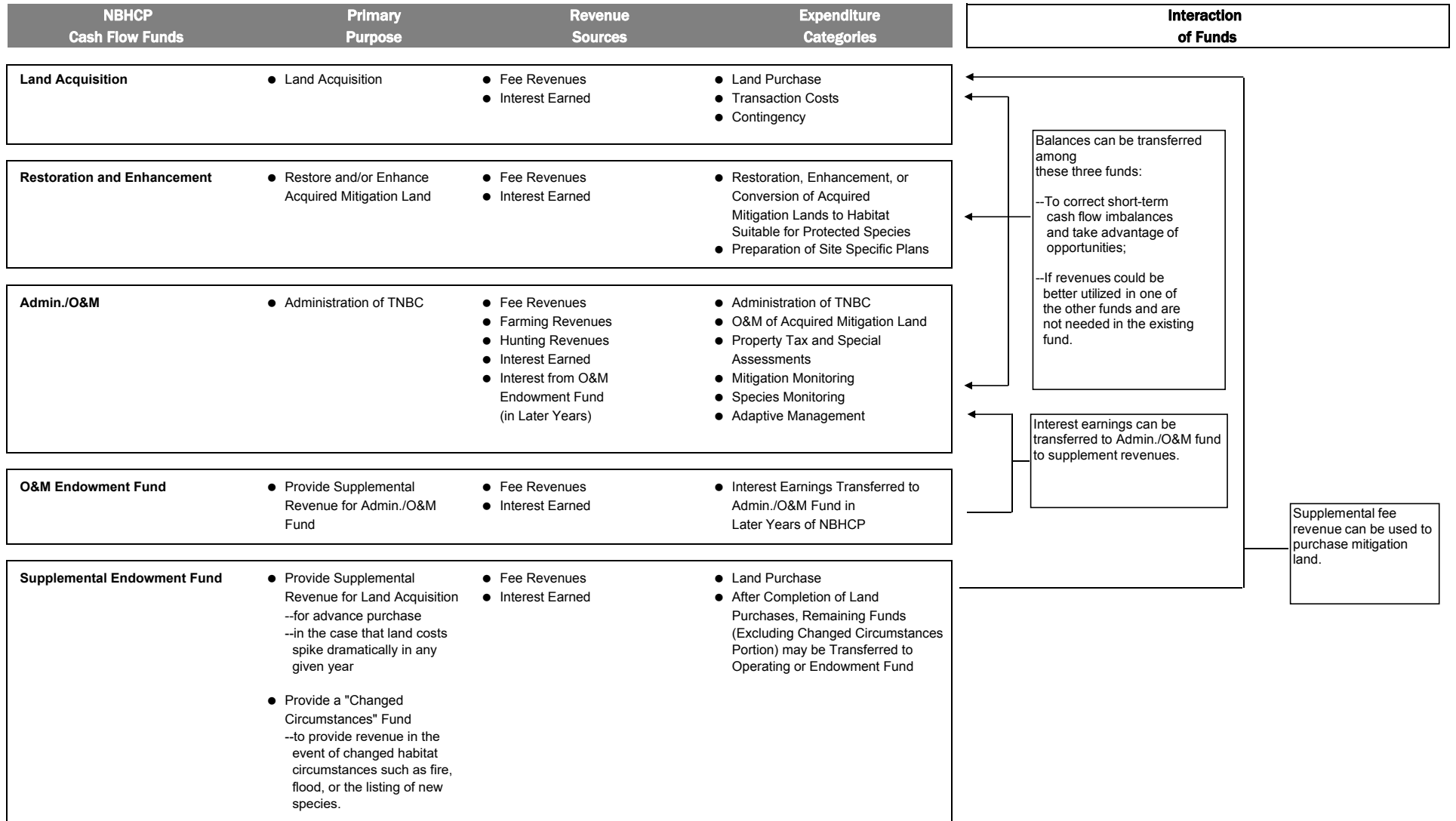
The habitat acquisition schedule was updated to reflect habitat acquisitions actually made or projected over the last year. In 2012, 29.1 habitat acres were acquired. The projected habitat conversion schedule also was updated to reflect that TNBC estimates no acres will be converted to marsh until 2016.



LIST OF FIGURES AND TABLES

Figure 1	Cash Flow Model and Interaction of Funds	11
Table 1	NBHCP Mitigation Fee Summary 1996–2013	12
Table 2	Estimation of Habitat Mitigation Fee.....	13
Table 3	Habitat Mitigation Fee Component Changes	14
Table 4	Cash Flow Summary (7 pages)	15
Table 5	Land Acquisition Cost.....	22
Table 6	Restoration and Enhancement Assumptions.....	23
Table 7	Operations and Maintenance Assumptions	24
Table 8	Estimated TNBC Operations and Maintenance Annual Costs (3 pages)	25
Table 9	Estimated TNBC Fixed Asset Annual Costs (5 pages).....	28
Table 10	Estimated Property Taxes.....	33
Table 11	Species and Habitat Monitoring Cost Assumptions	34
Table 12	Estimated Administrative Costs	35
Table 13	Estimated Supplemental Endowment Cost	36
Table 14	Development Projections.....	37
Table 15	Habitat Status.....	38
Table 16	TNBC 2013 Budget Proposal (6 pages).....	39

Figure 1
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Cash Flow Model and Interaction of Funds



11

**Table 1
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
NBHCP Mitigation Fee Summary 1996-2013**

Year	Land Acq.[1]	Land Acq. Settlement [2]	R & E	Admin/ O&M	O & M Endowment	Supp. Endowment	Subtotal	Fee Collection Admin.	Total	Pct. Change	Land Cost Portion of Land Acq. [3]	Total Excluding Land Cost [3]	Pct. Change
Actual													
1996/97	\$1,830		\$140	\$150	\$75	\$0	\$2,195	\$45	\$2,240			\$2,240	
1998	\$1,830		\$198	\$475	\$100	\$0	\$2,603	\$53	\$2,656	19%		\$2,656	19%
1999	\$2,036		\$200	\$800	\$190	\$0	\$3,226	\$66	\$3,292	24%		\$3,292	24%
2000	\$2,500		\$423	\$750	\$190	\$0	\$3,863	\$78	\$3,941	20%		\$3,941	20%
2001	\$3,000	\$3,947	\$368	\$1,555	\$800	\$150	\$9,820	\$201	\$10,021	154%		\$10,021	154%
2002	\$3,750	\$3,947	\$782	\$1,555	\$1,500	\$188	\$11,722	\$240	\$11,962	19%		\$11,962	19%
2003	\$5,275		\$970	\$3,450	\$1,900	\$430	\$12,025	\$245	\$12,270	3%	\$4,500	\$7,770	(35%)
2004	\$7,750		\$935	\$4,154	\$2,490	\$473	\$15,802	\$322	\$16,124	31%	\$7,500	\$8,624	11%
2005	\$12,750		\$1,023	\$6,243	\$3,745	\$638	\$24,399	\$498	\$24,897	54%	\$12,500	\$12,397	44%
2006	\$23,250		\$1,278	\$9,255	\$5,555	\$1,020	\$40,358	\$824	\$41,182	65%	\$22,500	\$18,682	51%
2007	\$20,750		\$1,275	\$9,213	\$5,530	\$908	\$37,676	\$769	\$38,445	(7%)	\$20,000	\$18,445	(1%)
2008	\$18,250		\$1,141	\$10,737	\$6,440	\$803	\$37,370	\$763	\$38,133	(1%)	\$17,500	\$20,633	12%
2009	\$18,250		\$1,141	\$10,737	\$6,440	\$803	\$37,370	\$763	\$38,133	0%	\$17,500	\$20,633	0%
2010	\$18,250		\$1,267	\$14,269	\$8,560	\$823	\$43,169	\$881	\$44,050	16%	\$17,500	\$26,550	29%
2011	\$15,750		\$1,165	\$11,983	\$7,190	\$723	\$36,811	\$736	\$37,547	(15%)	\$15,000	\$22,547	(15%)
2012	\$12,000		\$1,167	\$11,549	\$6,929	\$572	\$32,216	\$644	\$32,861	(12%)	\$11,250	\$21,611	(4%)
Proposed													
2013	\$9,500		\$1,117	\$9,876	\$5,925	\$463	\$26,881	\$538	\$27,419	(17%)	\$8,750	\$18,669	(14%)

fee hist

[1] Land acquisition cost includes land cost, transaction costs, and contingency costs.

Current land costs estimated at \$17,500 per acre. Transaction costs and contingencies estimated at \$1,500 per acre.

[2] Fee component in 2001 and 2002 only.

[3] Includes land transaction costs and contingencies.

Table 2
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Estimation of Habitat Mitigation Fee (2013 \$)

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Item	Cost per Acre of Habitat <i>a</i>	Mitigation Fee per Acre of Development <i>b=a x .5</i>	Percentage of Base Fee	Notes:
Land Acquisition				
Land Cost	\$17,500	\$8,750		
Transaction Costs and Contingency	\$1,500	\$750		
Subtotal Land Acquisition	\$19,000	\$9,500	35%	See Table 5.
Restoration & Enhancement	\$2,233	\$1,117	4%	See Table 6.
Administration/O&M [1]	\$19,751	\$9,876	37%	See Tables 7 - 12.
O&M Endowment [1]	\$11,851	\$5,925	22%	See Table A-7.
Supplemental Endowment Fund	\$926	\$463	2%	See Table 13.
Subtotal Mitigation Fee	\$53,761	\$26,881	100%	
Fee Collection Administration		\$538		2% of fee for collection
Total Mitigation Fee		\$27,419		
Total Mitigation Fee Excluding Land Cost Portion of Land Acquisition Component [2]		\$18,669		

"fee_sum_1"

- [1] Administration/O&M and O&M Endowment costs are set based on the cash flow analysis, ensuring that fund balances are positive in year 50 (2053) and that annual interest earnings in the endowment fund equal the drawdown by the Admin/O&M fund in 2053. See **Tables 7-12** for Admin/O&M cost assumptions.
- [2] In some cases developers may dedicate land to satisfy the land acquisition component of the NBHCP. Any land dedication will be subject to the terms of the NBHCP.

Table 3
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Habitat Mitigation Fee Component Changes (2012 to 2013)

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Fee Component	2012 Fee	2013 Proposed Fee	Fee Increase/ (Decrease)	Percentage Increase/ (Decrease)
Land Acquisition				
Land	\$11,250	\$8,750	(\$2,500)	(22.2%)
Transaction	\$375	\$375	\$0	0.0%
Contingency	\$375	\$375	\$0	0.0%
Total Land Acquisition	\$12,000	\$9,500	(\$2,500)	(20.8%)
Restoration & Enhancement	\$1,167	\$1,117	(\$50)	(4.3%)
Administration/O&M and O&M Endowment				
Administration/O&M	\$11,549	\$9,876	(\$1,673)	(14.5%)
O&M Endowment Fund	\$6,929	\$5,925	(\$1,004)	(14.5%)
Total Admin/O&M and O&M Endowment	\$18,478	\$15,801	(\$2,677)	(14.5%)
Fee Subcomponent Estimates [1]				
O&M	\$6,226	\$6,219	(\$7)	(0.1%)
Administration	\$4,064	\$3,643	(\$421)	(10.4%)
Species and Habitat Monitoring	\$2,123	\$1,988	(\$136)	(6.4%)
Special Districts	\$2,319	\$2,304	(\$15)	(0.6%)
Property Taxes	\$5,791	\$4,172	(\$1,618)	(27.9%)
Crop and Hunting Revenue Offset	(\$2,045)	(\$2,525)	(\$480)	23.5%
Total Admin/O&M and O&M Endowment	\$18,478	\$15,801	(\$2,677)	(14.5%)
Supplemental Endowment Fund	\$572	\$463	(\$109)	(19.1%)
Subtotal Mitigation Fee	\$32,216	\$26,881	(\$5,335)	(16.6%)
Fee Collection Administration	\$644	\$538	(\$106)	(16.5%)
Total Mitigation Fee	\$32,861	\$27,419	(\$5,442)	(16.6%)
Summary of Land-Related Fee Components				
Land Acquisition	\$12,000	\$9,500	(\$2,500)	(20.8%)
Property Taxes	\$5,791	\$4,172	(\$1,618)	(27.9%)
Supplemental Endowment	\$572	\$463	(\$109)	(19.1%)
Fee Collection Administration for Land Components	\$367	\$283	(\$85)	(23.0%)
Subtotal of Land-Related Components	\$18,730	\$14,418	(\$4,312)	(23.0%)
All Other Fee Components				
Special Districts (Water)	\$2,319	\$2,304	(\$15)	(0.6%)
O&M, Administration, Species and Habitat Monitoring	\$12,414	\$11,850	(\$563)	(4.5%)
Crop and Hunting Revenue Offset	(\$2,045)	(\$2,525)	(\$480)	23.5%
Restoration and Enhancement	\$1,167	\$1,117	(\$50)	(4.3%)
Fee Collection Administration for All Other Components	\$277	\$255	(\$22)	(8.0%)
Subtotal of All Other Fee Components	\$14,131	\$13,001	(\$1,130)	(8.0%)
Total Mitigation Fee	\$32,861	\$27,419	(\$5,442)	(16.6%)

"fee_increase"

[1] Subcomponent costs not calculated on a per acre basis for purposes of fee calculation. Per acre amounts estimated here for illustrative purposes.

**Table 4
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Cash Flow Summary**

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Assumes:
0.0% Inflation
3.0% Interest Rate

	Total 1996-2053	1 1996	2 1997	3 1998	4 1999	5 2000	6 2001	7 2002
LAND ACQUISITION								
Beginning Balance	\$0	\$0	\$55,641	\$247,608	\$2,773,665	\$750,754	\$563,113	\$2,225,278
Total Revenues	\$140,488,703	\$55,641	\$191,966	\$2,526,057	\$2,698,708	\$1,287,471	\$3,198,070	\$2,569,079
Total Expenditures	(\$115,231,205)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$4,924,998)	(\$1,475,112)	(\$1,535,905)	(\$8,854,102)
Transfers To/From Other Funds	(\$25,460,877)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,061,520
Balance Adjustments	\$203,379	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$203,379	\$0	\$0	\$0
Reserved Amounts	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance	\$0	\$55,641	\$247,608	\$2,773,665	\$750,754	\$563,113	\$2,225,278	\$1,775
RESTORATION AND ENHANCEMENTS								
Beginning Balance	\$0	\$0	\$4,257	\$19,070	\$292,954	\$592,246	\$582,058	\$268,280
Total Revenues	\$16,694,340	\$4,257	\$14,814	\$273,883	\$299,292	\$150,525	\$146,644	\$363,017
Total Expenditures	(\$15,667,787)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$1,060,422)	(\$490,041)
Transfers To/From Other Funds	(\$865,840)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$600,000	(\$153,500)
Balance Adjustments	(\$160,713)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$160,713)	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance	\$0	\$4,257	\$19,070	\$292,954	\$592,246	\$582,058	\$268,280	(\$12,244)
ADMINISTRATION/O&M								
Beginning Balance	\$0	\$0	\$4,561	\$70,261	\$621,109	\$1,154,631	\$1,549,539	\$1,154,659
Total Revenues	\$179,959,688	\$4,561	\$65,700	\$657,778	\$739,027	\$509,413	\$816,275	\$1,624,402
Drawdown on Endowment Fund	\$45,518,856	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Expenditures	(\$232,373,857)	\$0	\$0	(\$106,930)	(\$205,505)	(\$388,815)	(\$611,155)	(\$876,281)
Transfers To/From Other Funds	\$6,754,835	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$600,000)	(\$3,908,020)
City of Sac. Loan for 200-Acre Reserve	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,111,959
Balance Adjustments	\$274,310	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$274,310	\$0	\$0
Reserved Amounts	(\$133,831)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance	\$0	\$4,561	\$70,261	\$621,109	\$1,154,631	\$1,549,539	\$1,154,659	\$106,719
O&M ENDOWMENT								
Beginning Balance	\$0	\$0	\$2,280	\$12,770	\$275,039	\$323,846	\$463,981	\$966,676
Total Revenues	\$193,888,542	\$2,280	\$10,490	\$262,268	\$278,626	\$140,135	\$502,695	\$764,048
Total Expenditures	(\$493,735)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfers From Other Funds	\$25,219,918	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Drawdown on Endowment Fund	(\$45,518,856)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Balance Adjustments	(\$229,818)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$229,818)	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance	\$172,866,051	\$2,280	\$12,770	\$275,039	\$323,846	\$463,981	\$966,676	\$1,730,724
SUPPLEMENTAL ENDOWMENT								
Beginning Balance	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$36,390
Total Revenues	\$9,359,858	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$36,390	\$147,320
Total Expenditures [1]	(\$9,359,858)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$36,390	\$183,710
Changed Circumstances Fund Balance	\$8,761,164	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Sup. Endowment Ending Balance	\$8,761,164	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$36,390	\$183,710

[1] Includes transfers to Changed Circumstances sub-fund.

**Table 4
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Cash Flow Summary**

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

	Total 1996-2053	8 2003	9 2004	10 2005	11 2006	12 2007	13 2008	14 2009	15 2010	16 2011
LAND ACQUISITION										
Beginning Balance	\$0	\$1,775	\$80,655	\$418,988	\$437,164	\$2,943,551	\$5,364,276	\$5,957,571	\$7,519,534	\$7,695,627
Total Revenues	\$140,488,703	\$9,072,846	\$469,564	\$1,002,010	\$3,418,052	\$2,438,647	\$615,127	\$1,650,164	\$176,093	\$1,466,773
Total Expenditures	(\$115,231,205)	(\$6,411,966)	(\$81,231)	(\$220,786)	(\$345,607)	(\$17,922)	(\$21,832)	(\$88,201)	\$0	(\$27,000)
Transfers To/From Other Funds	(\$25,460,877)	(\$2,582,000)	(\$50,000)	\$100,414	(\$1,429,520)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Balance Adjustments	\$203,379	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Reserved Amounts	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$863,462)	\$863,462	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance	\$0	\$80,655	\$418,988	\$437,164	\$2,943,551	\$5,364,276	\$5,957,571	\$7,519,534	\$7,695,627	\$9,135,400
RESTORATION AND ENHANCEMENTS										
Beginning Balance	\$0	(\$12,244)	\$384,545	(\$20,841)	\$481,611	\$683,244	\$351,236	\$338,827	\$375,510	\$385,187
Total Revenues	\$16,694,340	\$1,123,471	\$334,400	\$653,695	\$202,113	\$265,605	\$37,225	\$36,683	\$9,677	\$24,441
Total Expenditures	(\$15,667,787)	(\$880,182)	(\$739,786)	(\$40,344)	(\$480)	(\$597,613)	(\$49,634)	(\$0)	\$0	\$0
Transfers To/From Other Funds	(\$865,840)	\$153,500	\$0	(\$110,899)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Balance Adjustments	(\$160,713)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance	\$0	\$384,545	(\$20,841)	\$481,611	\$683,244	\$351,236	\$338,827	\$375,510	\$385,187	\$409,628
ADMINISTRATION/O&M										
Beginning Balance	\$0	\$106,719	\$2,924,393	\$3,443,813	\$5,681,309	\$7,156,348	\$8,778,358	\$7,129,750	\$5,486,669	\$4,145,745
Total Revenues	\$179,959,688	\$3,949,924	\$2,207,942	\$4,117,856	\$2,166,883	\$4,993,445	\$1,062,029	\$1,086,047	\$911,922	\$554,345
Drawdown on Endowment Fund	\$45,518,856	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Expenditures	(\$232,373,857)	(\$1,448,791)	(\$1,738,522)	(\$1,890,845)	(\$2,121,364)	(\$3,371,435)	(\$2,710,637)	(\$2,729,128)	(\$2,252,846)	(\$2,744,263)
Transfers To/From Other Funds	\$6,754,835	\$2,428,500	\$50,000	\$10,485	\$1,429,520	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$155,650)
City of Sac. Loan for 200-Acre Reserve	\$0	(\$2,111,959)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Balance Adjustments	\$274,310	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Reserved Amounts	(\$133,831)	\$0	\$0	(\$267,256)	(\$499,925)	(\$319,373)	(\$330,880)	(\$133,831)	(\$744,437)	(\$133,831)
Ending Balance	\$0	\$2,924,393	\$3,443,813	\$5,414,053	\$6,656,423	\$8,458,985	\$6,798,870	\$5,352,838	\$3,401,308	\$1,666,346
O&M ENDOWMENT										
Beginning Balance	\$0	\$1,730,724	\$4,424,499	\$5,803,065	\$8,148,581	\$9,926,631	\$10,959,532	\$7,575,335	\$9,591,852	\$10,914,484
Total Revenues	\$193,888,542	\$2,718,446	\$1,378,566	\$2,438,050	\$1,868,942	\$1,086,696	(\$3,331,431)	\$2,056,583	\$1,380,702	(\$82,631)
Total Expenditures	(\$493,735)	(\$24,671)	\$0	(\$92,534)	(\$90,892)	(\$53,795)	(\$52,766)	(\$40,066)	(\$58,070)	(\$44,338)
Transfers From Other Funds	\$25,219,918	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Drawdown on Endowment Fund	(\$45,518,856)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Balance Adjustments	(\$229,818)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance	\$172,866,051	\$4,424,499	\$5,803,065	\$8,148,581	\$9,926,631	\$10,959,532	\$7,575,335	\$9,591,852	\$10,914,484	\$10,787,515
SUPPLEMENTAL ENDOWMENT										
Beginning Balance	\$0	\$183,710	\$456,253	\$558,087	\$784,550	\$980,484	\$1,103,902	\$780,412	\$997,738	\$1,126,791
Total Revenues	\$9,359,858	\$533,036	\$202,734	\$443,136	\$313,624	\$192,314	(\$526,964)	\$361,293	\$228,058	(\$16,465)
Total Expenditures [1]	(\$9,359,858)	(\$260,494)	(\$100,900)	(\$216,673)	(\$117,690)	(\$68,896)	\$203,474	(\$143,967)	(\$99,005)	(\$13,556)
Ending Balance	a	\$0	\$456,253	\$558,087	\$784,550	\$980,484	\$1,103,902	\$780,412	\$997,738	\$1,126,791
Changed Circumstances Fund Balance	b	\$8,761,164	\$260,494	\$361,393	\$563,085	\$667,994	\$732,600	\$520,338	\$657,480	\$746,499
Total Sup. Endowment Ending Balance	a+b	\$8,761,164	\$716,746	\$919,480	\$1,347,635	\$1,648,478	\$1,836,502	\$1,300,750	\$1,655,218	\$1,873,290

[1] Includes transfers to Changed Circumstances sub-fund.

**Table 4
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Cash Flow Summary**

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

	Total 1996-2053	17 2012	18 2013	19 2014	20 2015	21 2016	22 2017	23 2018	24 2019	25 2020
LAND ACQUISITION										
Beginning Balance	\$0	\$9,135,400	\$11,179,718	\$2,819,718	\$2,904,310	\$3,086,439	\$3,179,032	\$4,224,403	\$7,557,518	\$7,784,244
Total Revenues	\$140,488,703	\$2,044,318	\$140,000	\$84,592	\$182,129	\$1,042,593	\$1,995,371	\$6,250,084	\$6,350,078	\$6,356,880
Total Expenditures	(\$115,231,205)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$950,000)	(\$950,000)	(\$2,916,969)	(\$6,123,352)	(\$6,123,352)
Transfers To/From Other Funds	(\$25,460,877)	\$0	(\$8,500,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Balance Adjustments	\$203,379	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Reserved Amounts	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance	\$0	\$11,179,718	\$2,819,718	\$2,904,310	\$3,086,439	\$3,179,032	\$4,224,403	\$7,557,518	\$7,784,244	\$8,017,771
RESTORATION AND ENHANCEMENTS										
Beginning Balance	\$0	\$409,628	\$603,650	\$1,613,650	\$1,662,059	\$1,723,084	\$1,367,862	\$1,113,611	\$1,138,349	\$822,095
Total Revenues	\$16,694,340	\$194,022	\$10,000	\$48,409	\$61,024	\$163,320	\$264,290	\$752,916	\$753,658	\$744,171
Total Expenditures	(\$15,667,787)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$518,541)	(\$518,541)	(\$728,179)	(\$1,069,912)	(\$1,069,912)
Transfers To/From Other Funds	(\$865,840)	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Balance Adjustments	(\$160,713)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance	\$0	\$603,650	\$1,613,650	\$1,662,059	\$1,723,084	\$1,367,862	\$1,113,611	\$1,138,349	\$822,095	\$496,355
ADMINISTRATION/O&M										
Beginning Balance	\$0	\$1,800,177	\$1,712,180	\$6,915,054	\$4,725,204	\$2,559,205	\$1,168,074	\$678,277	\$4,428,552	\$8,049,406
Total Revenues	\$179,959,688	\$2,480,561	\$587,679	\$644,880	\$677,944	\$1,493,932	\$2,431,927	\$6,809,639	\$6,939,972	\$7,066,422
Drawdown on Endowment Fund	\$45,518,856	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Expenditures	(\$232,373,857)	(\$2,568,558)	(\$2,884,805)	(\$2,834,730)	(\$2,843,944)	(\$2,885,063)	(\$2,921,723)	(\$3,059,364)	(\$3,319,117)	(\$3,609,745)
Transfers To/From Other Funds	\$6,754,835	\$0	\$7,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
City of Sac. Loan for 200-Acre Reserve	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Balance Adjustments	\$274,310	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Reserved Amounts	(\$133,831)	(\$133,831)	(\$133,831)	(\$133,831)	(\$133,831)	(\$133,831)	(\$133,831)	(\$133,831)	(\$133,831)	(\$133,831)
Ending Balance	\$0	\$1,578,349	\$6,781,223	\$4,591,373	\$2,425,374	\$1,034,243	\$544,446	\$4,294,721	\$7,915,575	\$11,372,252
O&M ENDOWMENT										
Beginning Balance	\$0	\$10,787,515	\$12,952,279	\$13,342,279	\$13,742,547	\$14,214,073	\$15,232,996	\$16,874,985	\$21,200,273	\$25,655,320
Total Revenues	\$193,888,542	\$2,201,367	\$390,000	\$400,268	\$471,526	\$1,018,922	\$1,641,990	\$4,325,288	\$4,455,046	\$4,588,698
Total Expenditures	(\$493,735)	(\$36,603)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfers From Other Funds	\$25,219,918	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Drawdown on Endowment Fund	(\$45,518,856)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Balance Adjustments	(\$229,818)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance	\$172,866,051	\$12,952,279	\$13,342,279	\$13,742,547	\$14,214,073	\$15,232,996	\$16,874,985	\$21,200,273	\$25,655,320	\$30,244,017
SUPPLEMENTAL ENDOWMENT										
Beginning Balance	\$0	\$1,096,771	\$1,275,055	\$1,311,086	\$1,350,418	\$1,393,061	\$1,456,153	\$1,542,437	\$1,726,002	\$1,915,074
Total Revenues	\$9,359,858	\$280,205	\$60,000	\$39,333	\$45,143	\$88,092	\$136,285	\$344,706	\$350,213	\$355,885
Total Expenditures [1]	(\$9,359,858)	(\$101,921)	(\$23,969)	\$0	(\$2,500)	(\$25,000)	(\$50,000)	(\$161,141)	(\$161,141)	(\$161,141)
Ending Balance	a	\$0	\$1,275,055	\$1,311,086	\$1,350,418	\$1,393,061	\$1,456,153	\$1,542,437	\$1,726,002	\$1,915,074
Changed Circumstances Fund Balance	b	\$8,761,164	\$848,209	\$873,655	\$899,865	\$929,361	\$982,241	\$1,061,709	\$1,254,701	\$1,453,483
Total Sup. Endowment Ending Balance	a+b	\$8,761,164	\$2,123,263	\$2,184,741	\$2,250,283	\$2,322,421	\$2,438,394	\$2,604,146	\$2,980,703	\$3,368,557

[1] Includes transfers to Changed Circumstances sub-fund.

**Table 4
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Cash Flow Summary**

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

	Total 1996-2053	26 2021	27 2022	28 2023	29 2024	30 2025	31 2026	32 2027	33 2028	34 2029
LAND ACQUISITION										
Beginning Balance	\$0	\$8,017,771	\$8,258,304	\$8,506,053	\$8,761,235	\$9,024,072	\$9,294,794	\$9,573,638	\$9,860,847	\$10,156,672
Total Revenues	\$140,488,703	\$6,363,885	\$6,371,101	\$6,378,534	\$6,386,189	\$6,394,074	\$6,402,196	\$6,410,561	\$3,936,529	\$3,800,111
Total Expenditures	(\$115,231,205)	(\$6,123,352)	(\$6,123,352)	(\$6,123,352)	(\$6,123,352)	(\$6,123,352)	(\$6,123,352)	(\$6,123,352)	(\$3,640,704)	(\$3,495,411)
Transfers To/From Other Funds	(\$25,460,877)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Balance Adjustments	\$203,379	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Reserved Amounts	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance	\$0	\$8,258,304	\$8,506,053	\$8,761,235	\$9,024,072	\$9,294,794	\$9,573,638	\$9,860,847	\$10,156,672	\$10,461,372
RESTORATION AND ENHANCEMENTS										
Beginning Balance	\$0	\$496,355	\$578,133	\$662,364	\$749,123	\$838,484	\$930,526	\$1,025,329	\$1,122,977	\$1,196,435
Total Revenues	\$16,694,340	\$734,399	\$736,852	\$739,379	\$741,982	\$744,663	\$747,424	\$750,268	\$461,480	\$446,612
Total Expenditures	(\$15,667,787)	(\$652,620)	(\$652,620)	(\$652,620)	(\$652,620)	(\$652,620)	(\$652,620)	(\$652,620)	(\$388,022)	(\$372,537)
Transfers To/From Other Funds	(\$865,840)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Balance Adjustments	(\$160,713)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance	\$0	\$578,133	\$662,364	\$749,123	\$838,484	\$930,526	\$1,025,329	\$1,122,977	\$1,196,435	\$1,270,510
ADMINISTRATION/O&M										
Beginning Balance	\$0	\$11,506,083	\$15,003,574	\$18,440,350	\$21,811,750	\$25,112,892	\$28,338,659	\$31,483,689	\$34,542,366	\$35,052,547
Total Revenues	\$179,959,688	\$7,200,538	\$7,335,878	\$7,469,396	\$7,600,954	\$7,730,403	\$7,857,592	\$7,982,358	\$5,511,293	\$5,392,917
Drawdown on Endowment Fund	\$45,518,856	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Expenditures	(\$232,373,857)	(\$3,703,047)	(\$3,899,103)	(\$4,097,996)	(\$4,299,811)	(\$4,504,636)	(\$4,712,562)	(\$4,923,680)	(\$5,001,112)	(\$5,128,168)
Transfers To/From Other Funds	\$6,754,835	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
City of Sac. Loan for 200-Acre Reserve	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Balance Adjustments	\$274,310	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Reserved Amounts	(\$133,831)	(\$133,831)	(\$133,831)	(\$133,831)	(\$133,831)	(\$133,831)	(\$133,831)	(\$133,831)	(\$133,831)	(\$133,831)
Ending Balance	\$0	\$14,869,743	\$18,306,519	\$21,677,919	\$24,979,061	\$28,204,828	\$31,349,858	\$34,408,535	\$34,918,716	\$35,183,465
O&M ENDOWMENT										
Beginning Balance	\$0	\$30,244,017	\$34,970,376	\$39,838,525	\$44,852,719	\$50,017,339	\$55,336,897	\$60,816,042	\$66,459,562	\$70,723,998
Total Revenues	\$193,888,542	\$4,726,359	\$4,868,149	\$5,014,194	\$5,164,620	\$5,319,558	\$5,479,145	\$5,643,519	\$4,264,436	\$4,301,753
Total Expenditures	(\$493,735)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfers From Other Funds	\$25,219,918	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Drawdown on Endowment Fund	(\$45,518,856)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Balance Adjustments	(\$229,818)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance	\$172,866,051	\$34,970,376	\$39,838,525	\$44,852,719	\$50,017,339	\$55,336,897	\$60,816,042	\$66,459,562	\$70,723,998	\$75,025,751
SUPPLEMENTAL ENDOWMENT										
Beginning Balance	\$0	\$2,109,819	\$2,310,405	\$2,517,009	\$2,729,812	\$2,948,998	\$3,174,760	\$3,407,295	\$3,646,806	\$3,837,838
Total Revenues	\$9,359,858	\$361,727	\$367,745	\$373,943	\$380,327	\$386,903	\$393,676	\$400,652	\$286,841	\$285,490
Total Expenditures [1]	(\$9,359,858)	(\$161,141)	(\$161,141)	(\$161,141)	(\$161,141)	(\$161,141)	(\$161,141)	(\$161,141)	(\$95,808)	(\$91,985)
Ending Balance	^a \$0	\$2,310,405	\$2,517,009	\$2,729,812	\$2,948,998	\$3,174,760	\$3,407,295	\$3,646,806	\$3,837,838	\$4,031,344
Changed Circumstances Fund Balance	^b \$8,761,164	\$1,869,116	\$2,086,330	\$2,310,061	\$2,540,503	\$2,777,859	\$3,022,336	\$3,274,147	\$3,468,179	\$3,664,209
Total Sup. Endowment Ending Balance	^{a+b} \$8,761,164	\$4,179,521	\$4,603,339	\$5,039,872	\$5,489,501	\$5,952,619	\$6,429,631	\$6,920,952	\$7,306,017	\$7,695,553

[1] Includes transfers to Changed Circumstances sub-fund.

**Table 4
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Cash Flow Summary**

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

	Total 1996-2053	35 2030	36 2031	37 2032	38 2033	39 2034	40 2035	41 2036	42 2037	43 2038
LAND ACQUISITION										
Beginning Balance	\$0	\$10,461,372	\$10,775,214	\$11,098,470	\$11,431,424	\$11,774,367	\$12,127,598	\$12,491,426	\$13,170,758	\$0
Total Revenues	\$140,488,703	\$3,809,252	\$3,818,667	\$3,828,365	\$3,838,354	\$3,848,642	\$3,859,239	\$3,870,154	\$3,890,534	\$0
Total Expenditures	(\$115,231,205)	(\$3,495,411)	(\$3,495,411)	(\$3,495,411)	(\$3,495,411)	(\$3,495,411)	(\$3,495,411)	(\$3,190,822)	\$0	\$0
Transfers To/From Other Funds	(\$25,460,877)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$17,061,291)	\$0
Balance Adjustments	\$203,379	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Reserved Amounts	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance	\$0	\$10,775,214	\$11,098,470	\$11,431,424	\$11,774,367	\$12,127,598	\$12,491,426	\$13,170,758	\$0	\$0
RESTORATION AND ENHANCEMENTS										
Beginning Balance	\$0	\$1,270,510	\$1,346,806	\$1,425,392	\$1,506,336	\$1,589,707	\$1,675,580	\$1,764,029	\$1,887,594	\$0
Total Revenues	\$16,694,340	\$448,834	\$451,123	\$453,481	\$455,909	\$458,410	\$460,986	\$463,640	\$467,347	\$0
Total Expenditures	(\$15,667,787)	(\$372,537)	(\$372,537)	(\$372,537)	(\$372,537)	(\$372,537)	(\$372,537)	(\$340,074)	\$0	\$0
Transfers To/From Other Funds	(\$865,840)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$2,354,941)	\$0
Balance Adjustments	(\$160,713)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance	\$0	\$1,346,806	\$1,425,392	\$1,506,336	\$1,589,707	\$1,675,580	\$1,764,029	\$1,887,594	\$0	\$0
ADMINISTRATION/O&M										
Beginning Balance	\$0	\$35,317,296	\$35,474,872	\$35,519,824	\$35,446,469	\$35,248,886	\$34,920,905	\$34,456,095	\$33,864,372	\$33,326,270
Total Revenues	\$179,959,688	\$5,418,221	\$5,440,311	\$5,459,021	\$5,474,183	\$5,485,617	\$5,493,140	\$5,495,045	\$5,477,293	\$1,827,394
Drawdown on Endowment Fund	\$45,518,856	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Expenditures	(\$232,373,857)	(\$5,260,645)	(\$5,395,359)	(\$5,532,376)	(\$5,671,766)	(\$5,813,599)	(\$5,957,950)	(\$6,086,768)	(\$6,015,395)	(\$6,015,395)
Transfers To/From Other Funds	\$6,754,835	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
City of Sac. Loan for 200-Acre Reserve	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Balance Adjustments	\$274,310	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Reserved Amounts	(\$133,831)	(\$133,831)	(\$133,831)	(\$133,831)	(\$133,831)	(\$133,831)	(\$133,831)	(\$133,831)	(\$133,831)	(\$133,831)
Ending Balance	\$0	\$35,341,041	\$35,385,993	\$35,312,638	\$35,115,055	\$34,787,074	\$34,322,264	\$33,730,541	\$33,192,439	\$29,004,439
O&M ENDOWMENT										
Beginning Balance	\$0	\$75,025,751	\$79,456,556	\$84,020,285	\$88,720,927	\$93,562,587	\$98,549,497	\$103,686,015	\$108,976,628	\$139,645,877
Total Revenues	\$193,888,542	\$4,430,805	\$4,563,729	\$4,700,641	\$4,841,660	\$4,986,910	\$5,136,518	\$5,290,613	\$5,449,331	\$4,189,376
Total Expenditures	(\$493,735)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfers From Other Funds	\$25,219,918	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25,219,918	\$0
Drawdown on Endowment Fund	(\$45,518,856)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Balance Adjustments	(\$229,818)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance	\$172,866,051	\$79,456,556	\$84,020,285	\$88,720,927	\$93,562,587	\$98,549,497	\$103,686,015	\$108,976,628	\$139,645,877	\$143,835,254
SUPPLEMENTAL ENDOWMENT										
Beginning Balance	\$0	\$4,031,344	\$4,230,655	\$4,435,946	\$4,647,395	\$4,865,187	\$5,089,514	\$5,320,570	\$5,558,558	\$0
Total Revenues	\$9,359,858	\$291,296	\$297,275	\$303,434	\$309,777	\$316,311	\$323,041	\$329,972	\$337,112	\$0
Total Expenditures [1]	(\$9,359,858)	(\$91,985)	(\$91,985)	(\$91,985)	(\$91,985)	(\$91,985)	(\$91,985)	(\$91,985)	(\$91,985)	(\$5,895,670)
Ending Balance	\$0	\$4,230,655	\$4,435,946	\$4,647,395	\$4,865,187	\$5,089,514	\$5,320,570	\$5,558,558	\$0	\$0
Changed Circumstances Fund Balance	\$8,761,164	\$3,866,120	\$4,074,088	\$4,288,295	\$4,508,928	\$4,736,181	\$4,970,251	\$5,211,343	\$5,459,668	\$5,623,458
Total Sup. Endowment Ending Balance	\$8,761,164	\$8,096,775	\$8,510,034	\$8,935,690	\$9,374,116	\$9,825,695	\$10,290,821	\$10,769,901	\$5,459,668	\$5,623,458

[1] Includes transfers to Changed Circumstances sub-fund.

**Table 4
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Cash Flow Summary**

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

	Total 1996-2053	44 2039	45 2040	46 2041	47 2042	48 2043	49 2044	50 2045	51 2046	52 2047
LAND ACQUISITION										
Beginning Balance	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Revenues	\$140,488,703	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Expenditures	(\$115,231,205)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfers To/From Other Funds	(\$25,460,877)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Balance Adjustments	\$203,379	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Reserved Amounts	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
RESTORATION AND ENHANCEMENTS										
Beginning Balance	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Revenues	\$16,694,340	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Expenditures	(\$15,667,787)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfers To/From Other Funds	(\$865,840)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Balance Adjustments	(\$160,713)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ADMINISTRATION/O&M										
Beginning Balance	\$0	\$29,138,270	\$24,824,629	\$20,381,580	\$15,805,239	\$11,091,607	\$6,236,567	\$1,235,876	\$133,831	\$133,831
Total Revenues	\$179,959,688	\$1,701,754	\$1,572,345	\$1,439,054	\$1,301,764	\$1,160,355	\$1,014,703	\$864,683	\$831,621	\$831,621
Drawdown on Endowment Fund	\$45,518,856	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,048,668	\$5,183,774	\$5,183,774
Total Expenditures	(\$232,373,857)	(\$6,015,395)	(\$6,015,395)	(\$6,015,395)	(\$6,015,395)	(\$6,015,395)	(\$6,015,395)	(\$6,015,395)	(\$6,015,395)	(\$6,015,395)
Transfers To/From Other Funds	\$6,754,835	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
City of Sac. Loan for 200-Acre Reserve	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Balance Adjustments	\$274,310	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Reserved Amounts	(\$133,831)	(\$133,831)	(\$133,831)	(\$133,831)	(\$133,831)	(\$133,831)	(\$133,831)	(\$133,831)	(\$133,831)	(\$133,831)
Ending Balance	\$0	\$24,690,798	\$20,247,749	\$15,671,408	\$10,957,776	\$6,102,736	\$1,102,045	\$0	\$0	\$0
O&M ENDOWMENT										
Beginning Balance	\$0	\$143,835,254	\$148,150,311	\$152,594,821	\$157,172,665	\$161,887,845	\$166,744,481	\$171,746,815	\$172,850,552	\$172,852,295
Total Revenues	\$193,888,542	\$4,315,058	\$4,444,509	\$4,577,845	\$4,715,180	\$4,856,635	\$5,002,334	\$5,152,404	\$5,185,517	\$5,185,569
Total Expenditures	(\$493,735)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfers From Other Funds	\$25,219,918	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Drawdown on Endowment Fund	(\$45,518,856)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$4,048,668)	(\$5,183,774)	(\$5,183,774)
Balance Adjustments	(\$229,818)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance	\$172,866,051	\$148,150,311	\$152,594,821	\$157,172,665	\$161,887,845	\$166,744,481	\$171,746,815	\$172,850,552	\$172,852,295	\$172,854,090
SUPPLEMENTAL ENDOWMENT										
Beginning Balance	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Revenues	\$9,359,858	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Expenditures [1]	(\$9,359,858)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Changed Circumstances Fund Balance	\$8,761,164	\$5,792,161	\$5,965,926	\$6,144,904	\$6,329,251	\$6,519,129	\$6,714,702	\$6,916,143	\$7,123,628	\$7,337,337
Total Sup. Endowment Ending Balance	\$8,761,164	\$5,792,161	\$5,965,926	\$6,144,904	\$6,329,251	\$6,519,129	\$6,714,702	\$6,916,143	\$7,123,628	\$7,337,337

[1] Includes transfers to Changed Circumstances sub-fund.

**Table 4
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Cash Flow Summary**

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

	Total 1996-2053	53 2048	54 2049	55 2050	56 2051	57 2052	58 2053
LAND ACQUISITION							
Beginning Balance	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Revenues	\$140,488,703	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Expenditures	(\$115,231,205)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfers To/From Other Funds	(\$25,460,877)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Balance Adjustments	\$203,379	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Reserved Amounts	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
RESTORATION AND ENHANCEMENTS							
Beginning Balance	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Revenues	\$16,694,340	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Expenditures	(\$15,667,787)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfers To/From Other Funds	(\$865,840)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Balance Adjustments	(\$160,713)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ADMINISTRATION/O&M							
Beginning Balance	\$0	\$133,831	\$133,831	\$133,831	\$133,831	\$133,831	\$133,831
Total Revenues	\$179,959,688	\$831,621	\$831,621	\$831,621	\$831,621	\$831,621	\$831,621
Drawdown on Endowment Fund	\$45,518,856	\$5,183,774	\$5,183,774	\$5,183,774	\$5,183,774	\$5,183,774	\$5,183,774
Total Expenditures	(\$232,373,857)	(\$6,015,395)	(\$6,015,395)	(\$6,015,395)	(\$6,015,395)	(\$6,015,395)	(\$6,015,395)
Transfers To/From Other Funds	\$6,754,835	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
City of Sac. Loan for 200-Acre Reserve	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Balance Adjustments	\$274,310	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Reserved Amounts	(\$133,831)	(\$133,831)	(\$133,831)	(\$133,831)	(\$133,831)	(\$133,831)	(\$133,831)
Ending Balance	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
O&M ENDOWMENT							
Beginning Balance	\$0	\$172,854,090	\$172,855,939	\$172,857,844	\$172,859,806	\$172,861,826	\$172,863,908
Total Revenues	\$193,888,542	\$5,185,623	\$5,185,678	\$5,185,735	\$5,185,794	\$5,185,855	\$5,185,917
Total Expenditures	(\$493,735)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfers From Other Funds	\$25,219,918	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Drawdown on Endowment Fund	(\$45,518,856)	(\$5,183,774)	(\$5,183,774)	(\$5,183,774)	(\$5,183,774)	(\$5,183,774)	(\$5,183,774)
Balance Adjustments	(\$229,818)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance	\$172,866,051	\$172,855,939	\$172,857,844	\$172,859,806	\$172,861,826	\$172,863,908	\$172,866,051
SUPPLEMENTAL ENDOWMENT							
Beginning Balance	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Revenues	\$9,359,858	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Expenditures [1]	(\$9,359,858)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Changed Circumstances Fund Balance	\$8,761,164	\$7,557,457	\$7,784,180	\$8,017,706	\$8,258,237	\$8,505,984	\$8,761,164
Total Sup. Endowment Ending Balance	\$8,761,164	\$7,557,457	\$7,784,180	\$8,017,706	\$8,258,237	\$8,505,984	\$8,761,164

[1] Includes transfers to Changed Circumstances sub-fund.

"cash_flow"

Table 5
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Land Acquisition Cost (2013 \$)

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Item	Cost per Acre	Assumed in Financial Analysis	Notes
In-Basin Lands	\$17,500	100%	Price based on a review and analysis by a real estate appraiser of recent sales transactions and on consultations with landowners and real estate brokers.
Out-of-Basin Lands	NA		
Average Land Value	\$17,500		Assumes all acquisition occurs at the average in-basin land value.
Plus Transaction Costs and Contingency	\$1,500		Includes pre-acquisition field reconnaissance, surveys, Phase 1 environmental report, legal fees, and closing costs. Transaction costs assumed at 1/2 of total, contingency at 1/2 of total.
Average Land Acquisition Cost per Acquired Acre	\$19,000		Beginning in 2013.

"land_acq_assumps"

Source: The Natomas Basin Conservancy

**Table 6
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Restoration and Enhancement Assumptions (2013 \$)**

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Site Specific Management Plan (SSMP) and Related Costs (to be completed within 1 year of habitat acquisition)

Item	Estimated Cost per Acquisition	Estimated Cost per Habitat Acre	Note
NBHCP Biological Site Assessment	\$15,000 per Acquisition	\$83 Per-Acquired-Acre assumes an average of 180 acres per acquisition.	Baseline Biological site assessments for: -Tri-Colored Blackbird -Valley Elderberry Longhorn Beetle -Delta Tule Pea -Sanford Arrowhead Assessment for Species Introduction: -Delta Tule Pea -CTS -ST -Pond Turtle -Sanford Arrowhead -Vernal Pool Plant Species, -Other Covered Plant Species
NBHCP Pre-Construction Survey	\$12,000 per Acquisition	\$67 Per-Acquired-Acre assumes an average of 180 acres per acquisition.	Formal pre-construction site survey for restoration and enhancement, including: -Assessment of Swainsons Hawk nest disturbance -Assessment of Other Avian Species nest disturbance -Assessment of Valley Elderberry Longhorn Beetle
Subtotal Biological Site Assess. & Pre-Construction Survey		\$150 per acre	Note [1]

Restoration and Enhancement Conversion Costs

	Use of Land	Initial Costs	Weighted Cost [5]	
Expended at Time Land Is Acquired				
Marsh	0%	\$0	\$0	Note [2], [3]
Existing Rice	75%	\$0	\$0	Note [3]
Dry Converted to Rice	0%	\$0	\$0	Note [3]
Other Upland	25%	\$0	\$0	Note [3]
Subtotal	100%		\$0	
Expended at Time Land Is Converted				
Rice/Other Converted to Marsh	25.00%	\$7,500	\$1,875	Note [4], [5]
Rice Converted to Upland/Other	0.92%	\$500	\$5	Note [5], [6]
Subtotal Restoration and Enhancement Conversion Costs			\$1,880	
Subtotal of All Restoration and Enhancement Costs per Acre			\$2,030	
Restoration and Enhancement Contingency per Acre (10%)			\$203	
Total Restoration and Enhancement Costs per Acre			\$2,233	

"RE_Assumps"

Source: The Natomas Basin Conservancy

[1] A formal biological site assessment and pre-construction survey are required by the Final HCP -- April 2003.

[2] Initial marsh land estimated at 0% because TNBC estimates that little to no marsh land is available for acquisition. Rice land will be converted to marsh.

[3] Initial costs of all types of habitat land have been set to zero as no initial restoration or enhancement costs are anticipated.

[4] Based on actual Bennett North sealed public bids. Approximately \$6,560 represents hard construction costs while the remaining represents a 15 percent contingency that covers construction management, design, and post-construction clean-up.

[5] The cost of restoration and enhancement is weighted by the percentage of acres assumed to be converted or used for that particular land use.

[6] The percentage of rice converted to upland is based on the acres purchased through 2012 that are planned to be converted to upland.

**Table 7
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Operations and Maintenance Assumptions (2013 \$)**

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Item	Amount	Notes:
Operations and Maintenance Costs		
Land Management	\$97.51 per acre	Land Management estimated costs of \$400,000 divided by the current habitat size of 4,131 acres (including supplemental mitigation) See Table 8 Based on TNBC's inventory of fixed assets (see Table 9)
TNBC Costs	\$103.25 per acre	
Fixed Assets	\$28.95 per acre	
Subtotal	\$229.71 per acre	
Special Assessments		
Reclamation District #1000	\$14.05 per acre	2012-13 amount of \$57.642 / 2012 habitat acres before addition of Silva South (4,102). Based on published tariffs and rates. Assumptions: 1) 5% rate increase from \$124 to \$130 per acre. 2) 15% of acres are not in the NCMWC area. 3) On all acres except marsh (75% of acres), TNBC pays the entire \$130 per acre, then gets reimbursed by farmers for \$65 per acre, so TNBC pays a net amount of \$65 per acre. On marsh acres (25% of acres), TNBC pays the full \$130 per acre. 3) Bad debt allowance of 5% 4) <i>Estimate = 85% * (\$65 per acre*75% + \$130 per acre*25% + \$65 per acre*75%* 5%)</i>
NCMWC	\$71.13 per acre	
Subtotal	\$85.19 per acre	
Property Taxes for Existing Habitat (1%)	\$54.37 per acre	Actual property taxes and assessments on the tax bill paid in 2011 (excluding RD 1000, which is shown separately above) divided by the total habitat size plus a 10% contingency (see Table 10 for detail).
Preparation of Site Specific Management Plan	\$225 per acquired acre	Based on information from contracts regarding cost of SSMPs prepared to date.
Update of Site Specific Management Plan	\$200 per acquired acre	Based on expected costs.
Mitigation Monitoring and Adaptive Management		
One-Time/Fixed Costs	\$135,000 in 2019	See Table 11 for detail; ongoing monitoring costs increase by 3% per year until habitat buildout
On-Going Monitoring	\$315,316 per year	
Subtotal	\$315,316 per year	
Administrative Costs		
During Development	\$1,002,083 per year	See Table 12 for detail
After All Land Acquired	\$1,002,083 per year	
Operations and Maintenance Revenues		
Crop Land Leases		
Planted Rice Base Acreage	\$200 per acre	Estimate of average revenue per rice acre; revenue on 90% of rice acres
Other Crops	\$15 per acre	Estimate of average revenue per upland/other acre; revenue on 50% of other/upland acres
Hunting Revenue	\$10 per acre	Revenue on a maximum of 1/4 of the acres

"om_assumps"

Source: The Natomas Basin Conservancy

Table 8
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Estimated TNBC Operations and Maintenance Annual Costs (2013 \$)
(excludes costs covered by Land Management contract and TNBC costs included in other tables)

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Task	Comments	Expenditure Type	Cost/Item	Items	Total Cost	Recurrence Interval	Total Annual Cost
Water Management							
berm maintenance	Land Management Contract	annual					
water-control structure maintenance/repair	Land Management Contract	annual					
water-control structure replacement							
pump maintenance							
lift pump	Land Management Contract	annual					
well pump	Land Management Contract	annual					
electricity	Land Management Contract	annual					
water management operation							
water cost							
summer water	TNBC (see Table 7 -- NCMWC)	annual					
winter water - farm [1]	TNBC (additional water cost, 50% of habitat)	annual	\$6.54	2,066	\$13,509	1	\$13,509
winter water - marsh [2]	TNBC (additional water cost, 25% of habitat)		\$13.08	1,033	\$13,509	1	\$13,509
electricity/fuel for wells	TNBC (added by TNBC in 2005)	annual	\$4,000	10	\$40,000	1	\$40,000
channel and outlet siltation control	TNBC	accrued			\$1,100,000	8	\$137,500
reclamation district fee	TNBC (See Table 7)	annual					\$0
well reserve	TNBC (added by TNBC in 2004)	accrued			\$9,600	1	\$9,600
Subtotal Water Management							\$214,118
Vegetation Management							
marsh-plant management							
labor	Land Management Contract	annual					
marsh water level management labor	Land Management Contract	annual					
upland-plant management							
mowing perimeter	Land Management Contract	annual					
crop protection materials	TNBC (amt not incl. in Land Management Contract)	annual			\$80,000	1	\$80,000
vegetation management advisor	TNBC (see Table 12 -- Contract Work)	annual				1	\$0
Subtotal Vegetation Management							\$80,000
Pest Management							
pest management (beaver/muskrat/mosquito)							
muskrat traps	Land Management Contract						
beaver traps	Land Management Contract						
labor for beaver and muskrat control	Land Management Contract						
cottonwood/willow protection	Land Management Contract						
Subtotal Pest Management							\$0

Table 8
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Estimated TNBC Operations and Maintenance Annual Costs (2013 \$)
(excludes costs covered by Land Management contract and TNBC costs included in other tables)

2013 Fee Update
 17,500 acres of development
 1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
 25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Task	Comments	Expenditure Type	Cost/Item	Items	Total Cost	Recurrence Interval	Total Annual Cost
Agriculture Management (rice and alfalfa farming)							
coordination with farmers and grazing tenants	TNBC (See Table 12)	annual			\$0	1	\$0
field leveling and cleanup	TNBC	annual	\$200	200 acres	\$40,000	1	\$40,000
Subtotal Agricultural Management							\$40,000
Hunting Management							
manage hunting program	TNBC (See Table 12)	annual			\$0	1	\$0
coordinate with Sacramento Int. Airport	TNBC (See Table 12)	annual			\$0	1	\$0
Subtotal Hunting Management							\$0
Public Access and Interpretation							
provide guided tours	TNBC (See Table 12)	annual					\$0
prepare handbooks and misc. interpretive material	TNBC (See Table 12)						\$0
Subtotal Public Access and Interpret.							\$0
Monitoring							
general field-monitoring of veg. and wildlife	TNBC (See Table 11)	annual					\$0
site-specific multispecies wildlife survey	TNBC (See Table 11)	accrued					\$0
waterfowl activities	TNBC (See Table 11)	annual					\$0
prepare reports	TNBC (See Table 11)	annual					\$0
general agency coordination	TNBC (See Table 11)	annual					\$0
Subtotal Monitoring							\$0
Adaptive Management							
labor to implement changes to various management practices	TNBC (See Table 11)	annual					\$0
Subtotal Adaptive Management							\$0

26

Table 8
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Estimated TNBC Operations and Maintenance Annual Costs (2013 \$)
(excludes costs covered by Land Management contract and TNBC costs included in other tables)

2013 Fee Update
 17,500 acres of development
 1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
 25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Task	Comments	Expenditure Type	Cost/Item	Items	Total Cost	Recurrence Interval	Total Annual Cost
Miscellaneous							
mosquito and vector control [3]	TNBC	annual	\$10	1,312 acres	\$13,100	1	\$13,100
site security	TNBC	annual			\$20,000	1	\$20,000
trash clean-up	TNBC	annual			\$5,000	1	\$5,000
truck	Land Management Contract						
atv	Land Management Contract						
trailer for atv	Land Management Contract						
hand tools	Land Management Contract						
backpack sprayer	Land Management Contract						
weed eater	Land Management Contract						
fuels and oils	Land Management Contract						
tractor with implements	Land Management Contract						
trailer for tractor	Land Management Contract						
misc. equipment maintenance	Land Management Contract						
road maintenance	Land Management Contract						
access gate (heavy duty)	Land Management Contract						
access gate (light duty)	Land Management Contract						
perimeter fence (6 strand barbed wire)	Land Management Contract						
perimeter fence (mesh + 2 strand barbed wire)	Land Management Contract						
fence maintenance	TNBC	accrued	\$10,000	1	\$10,000	1	\$10,000
signage	TNBC	annual			\$500	1	\$500
burrowing owl boxes	TNBC	accrued	\$180	4	\$720	15	\$48
insurance	TNBC (see Table 12)	annual					\$0
winter bird management	TNBC	annual			\$5,000	1	\$5,000
project management/administration/misc.							
project coordination (10% of work year)	Land Management Contract	annual					
Subtotal Miscellaneous							\$53,648
Subtotal All Costs							\$387,766
Contingency						10%	\$38,777
Total Costs							\$426,542
Acre Allocation							4,131
Estimated Cost per Acre							\$103.25

"o&m tnbc"

Source: Wildlands, Inc. and TNBC

[1] It is assumed that winter water fees will be paid on all rice acres (50% of the total acres) and that TNBC will be reimbursed by farmers for 1/2 of the charges.

[2] It is assumed that winter water fees will be paid on all marsh acres (25% of the total acres) and that TNBC will be pay the entire amount.

[3] Estimated as \$10 per acre on 75% of Sacramento County acres.

Table 9
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Estimated TNBC Fixed Asset Annual Costs

2013 Fee Update
 17,500 acres of development
 1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
 25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Property	Description	Year Acquired	Recurrence Interval	Years Remaining	Cost Per Item	Items	Total Cost	Total Cost (2013 \$)	Annual Cost
SLV	House - 9055 E. Levee Road *	1999	n/a	n/a	\$170,000	1	\$170,000		
SLV	Pole Barn *	1999	n/a	n/a	\$15,000	1	\$15,000		
SLV	Large Dairy Barn *	1999	n/a	n/a	\$172,700	1	\$172,700		
SLV	Quonset Hut *	1999	n/a	n/a	\$50,000	1	\$50,000		
BTS	House - 8701 E. Levee Road *	1999	n/a	n/a	\$90,000	1	\$90,000		
BTS	Betts Barn *	1999	n/a	n/a	\$30,000	1	\$30,000		
BTS	Well & Pump (residential)	2011	20	19	\$11,500	1	\$11,500	\$12,200	\$610
BTS	Pump (irrigation pump)	1991	20	0	\$80,000	1	\$80,000	\$153,288	\$7,664
BTS	Well (not in use)	1995	n/a	n/a	\$80,000	1	\$80,000		
SLV	Northern Barn	1995	n/a	n/a	\$30,000	1	\$30,000		
SLV	Maint. Shed (milking parlor)	1995	n/a	n/a	\$45,000	1	\$45,000		
SLV	Well & Pump (Quonset hut - domestic)	1995	20	3	\$18,700	1	\$18,700	\$31,835	\$1,592
SLV	Well & Pump (Northern barn - new well & pump)	2006	20	14	\$78,563	1	\$78,563	\$96,623	\$4,831
SLV	Pump (abandoned, north property line)	1995	n/a	n/a	\$80,000	1	\$80,000		
SLV	Pump (abandoned, south property line)	1995	n/a	n/a	\$80,000	1	\$80,000		
SLV	Ayala Bridge labor	2008	20	16			\$13,032	\$15,107	\$755
SLV	Ayala Bridge - Pipes & risers	2008	20	16			\$7,748	\$8,982	\$449
SLV	Box car bridge	2008	20	16			\$9,065	\$10,509	\$525
SLV	Double wide gate @ Silva residence	2008	20	16			\$5,227	\$6,059	\$303
BTS	Gate @ Betts residence	2008	20	16			\$4,330	\$5,020	\$251
SLV	Elec. Gate @ Silva tract	2008	20	16			\$8,069	\$9,354	\$468
SLV	Box car base & abutments	2009	20	17	\$14,988	1	\$14,988	\$16,869	\$843
KSM	Box car base	2009	20	17	\$5,988	1	\$5,988	\$6,739	\$337
SLV	Hand rails for bridges	2009	20	17			\$3,109	\$3,499	\$175
BTS	New HVAC - Materials and Labor	2012	15	15	\$15,035	1	\$15,035	\$15,486	\$1,032

* These assets had no value assigned at date of acquisition. Two houses were appraised on 02/05/04. Those appraised values are used here. The other barns and out buildings were quantified by John Roberts based on replacement costs for insurance purposes. Those values are used here.

BKS	BW Fencing 5-strand	2000	20	8		9,632.59 ft	\$18,302	\$26,877	\$1,344
BKS	16' Stock Gates	2000	20	8	\$115	4	\$460	\$676	\$34
BKS	BW Fencing 5-strand	2001	20	9		3,959 ft	\$7,522	\$10,725	\$536
BKS	16' Stock Gates	2001	20	9	\$123	3	\$370	\$528	\$26
BKS	16' Stock Gate and setup	2001	20	9	\$275	1	\$275	\$392	\$20
BKS	BW Fencing 5-strand	2001	20	9		2,293.3 ft	\$4,365	\$6,223	\$311
BKS	BW Fencing 2-strand	2001	15	9		621 ft	\$2,329	\$3,321	\$221

Table 9
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Estimated TNBC Fixed Asset Annual Costs

2013 Fee Update
 17,500 acres of development
 1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
 25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Property	Description	Year Acquired	Recurrence Interval	Years Remaining	Cost Per Item	Items	Total Cost	Total Cost (2013 \$)	Annual Cost
BKS	BW Fencing 5-strand	2001	20	9		1,749 ft	\$1,185	\$1,690	\$84
BKS	Stock Gates	2001	20	9	\$100	2	\$200	\$285	\$14
SLV	BW Fencing	2001	20	9		730 ft	\$1,643	\$2,342	\$117
BTS	BW Fencing 5-strand	2002	20	10		1,340 ft	\$3,015	\$4,173	\$209
SLV	BW Fencing 3-strand	2003	15	6		350 ft	\$1,365	\$1,834	\$122
SLV	BW Fencing 1-strand	2003	15	6		526 ft	\$2,051	\$2,757	\$184
SLV	Security Gates	2003	25	16	\$450	6	\$2,700	\$3,629	\$145
BKS	Goat fencing	2007	20	15			\$11,155	\$13,319	\$666
BTS	Fencing	2009	20	17			\$12,809	\$14,417	\$721
SLV	Fencing	2009	20	17			\$9,749	\$10,973	\$549
** Minor repairs and maintenance may extend reoccurrence interval period									
BKS	3'x4' Water Control Structure Assembly w/24" Dia Pipe	2001	50	39	\$2,500	9	\$22,500	\$32,080	\$642
BKS	New gates over WCS 3x4	2001	10	0	\$105	11	\$1,155	\$1,647	\$165
BKS	4'x4' Water Control Structure Assembly w/30" Dia Pipe	2001	50	39	\$2,750	9	\$24,750	\$35,288	\$706
BKS	4'x5' Water Control Structure Assembly w/36" Dia Pipe	2001	50	39	\$4,200	2	\$8,400	\$11,976	\$240
BKS	3'x5' Water Control Structure Assembly w/24" Dia Pipe	2001	50	39	\$2,650	1	\$2,650	\$3,778	\$76
BKS	75'x15'x1' rock pad with Geotech Fabric	2001	15	4	\$3,000	1	\$3,000	\$4,277	\$285
BKS	Spillway Assembly	2001	20	9	\$4,850	18	\$87,300	\$124,469	\$6,223
BKS	Soil cover over 15 spillways (sealing)	2001	10	0	\$150	15	\$2,250	\$3,208	\$321
KSM	Water lift pump, standpipe, pipeline assembly (barn area)	2001	25	14	\$57,753	1	\$57,753	\$82,342	\$3,294
BKS	30" Dia Corrugated Polyethylene pipe, Installed	2001	20	9	\$65	90	\$5,850	\$8,341	\$417
BKS	Canal Gate & Pipe Assembly	2001	20	9	\$6,000	1	\$6,000	\$8,555	\$428
BKS	12" water slides in diversion structure	2001	15	4	\$1,100	2	\$2,200	\$3,137	\$209
LUCN/FRZ	Gates (incl Dbl Wide)	2003	20	11	\$495	5	\$2,473	\$3,324	\$166
FRZ	Well & pump (50 hp)	2004	20	12	\$80,000	1	\$80,000	\$104,382	\$5,219
LUCN	Well & pump (75 hp)	2004	20	12	\$95,000	1	\$95,000	\$123,953	\$6,198
LUCN/FRZ	3'x5' Water Control Structure Assemblies w/18" dia pimp, 40'	2004	50	42	\$2,350	9	\$21,150	\$27,596	\$552
LUCN/FRZ	3'x5' Water Control Structure Assemblies w/24" dia pimp, 40'	2004	50	42	\$2,550	7	\$17,850	\$23,290	\$466
LUCN/FRZ	5'x5' Water Control Structure Assemblies w/24" dia pimp, 40'	2004	50	42	\$2,900	3	\$8,700	\$11,352	\$227
LUCN/FRZ	Grates over WCS 3'x5' - existing (5) and proposed structures	2004	10	2	\$110	21	\$2,310	\$3,014	\$301
LUCN/FRZ	Grates over WCS 3'x5' - proposed structures	2004	10	2	\$150	3	\$450	\$587	\$59
FRZ	Fencing & signs	2006	15	9			\$1,746	\$2,147	\$143
FRZ	Electrical upgrades	2008	20	16			\$3,448	\$3,997	\$200
FRZ	RV electrical hook-up	2008	20	16			\$1,240	\$1,437	\$72
BENN	16" dia. well	2006	20	14	\$47,160	1	\$47,160	\$58,001	\$2,900
BENN	Weir & gasket pipe	2006	20	14	\$2,354	1	\$2,354	\$2,895	\$145
BENN	60 hp pump @ 100'	2007	20	15	\$37,211	1	\$37,211	\$44,432	\$2,222

**Table 9
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Estimated TNBC Fixed Asset Annual Costs**

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Property	Description	Year Acquired	Recurrence Interval	Years Remaining	Cost Per Item	Items	Total Cost	Total Cost (2013 \$)	Annual Cost
BENN	3' x 6' Water Control Structure Assembly with canal gate and 24" d	2007	50	45	\$4,030	1	\$4,030	\$4,812	\$96
BENN	24" x 50' culvert (C)	2007	50	45	\$2,985	1	\$2,985	\$3,564	\$71
BENN	3' x 3' Water Control Structure Assembly with 24" diameter pipe, 2'	2007	50	45	\$2,595	1	\$2,595	\$3,099	\$62
BENN	3' x 2' Water Control Structure Assembly with 12" diameter pipe, 2'	2007	50	45	\$2,118	1	\$2,118	\$2,529	\$51
BENN	12" x 20' culvert (F)	2007	50	45	\$1,750	1	\$1,750	\$2,090	\$42
BENN	3' x 6' Water Control Structure Assembly with 24" diameter pipe, 6'	2007	50	45	\$3,390	10	\$33,900	\$40,478	\$810
BENN	3' x 6' Water Control Structure Assembly with 24" diameter pipe, 1'	2007	50	45	\$6,475	2	\$12,950	\$15,463	\$309
BENN	3' x 6' Water Control Structure Assembly with canal gate and 24" d	2007	50	45	\$5,720	1	\$5,720	\$6,830	\$137
BENN	1 - 3' x 6' Water Control Structure Assembly with 24" diameter pipe	2007	50	45	\$3,090	1	\$3,090	\$3,690	\$74
BENN	Fencing	2008	15	11			\$4,880	\$5,658	\$377
BENN	Fencing	2008	15	11			\$49,634	\$57,539	\$3,836
BENN	Duck blinds & installation	2008	20	16			\$12,010	\$13,923	\$696
BENN	Irrigation supplies - drain line & riser box	2008	20	16			\$1,849	\$2,144	\$107
BENS	16' Gate (Dbl Wide)	2004	15	7	\$375	1	\$375	\$489	\$33
BENS	14' Gate	2005	15	8	\$275	3	\$825	\$1,045	\$70
BENS	BW Fencing 3-strand	2004	15	7		1,600 ft	\$6,240	\$8,142	\$543
BENS	Fencing & signs	2006	15	9			\$7,346	\$9,035	\$602
LB2	3'x3' Water Control Structure Assembly w/24" Dia Pipe, 40'	2002	50	40	\$2,350	1	\$2,350	\$3,253	\$65
LB2	3'x4' Water Control Structure Assembly w/18" Dia Pipe, 40'	2002	50	40	\$2,350	1	\$2,350	\$3,253	\$65
LB2	3'x4' Water Control Structure Assembly w/24" Dia Pipe, 40'	2002	50	40	\$2,400	2	\$4,800	\$6,644	\$133
LB2	3'x4' Water Control Structure Assembly w/24" Dia Pipe, 20'	2002	50	40	\$2,000	2	\$4,000	\$5,537	\$111
LB2	3'x6' Water Control Structure Assembly w/18" Dia Pipe, 40'	2002	50	40	\$2,600	2	\$5,200	\$7,198	\$144
LB2	3'x5' Water Control Structure Assembly w/18" Dia Pipe, 40'	2002	50	40	\$2,550	4	\$10,200	\$14,119	\$282
LB2	3'x6' Water Control Structure Assembly w/24" Dia Pipe, 40'	2002	50	40	\$2,650	4	\$10,600	\$14,673	\$293
LB2	3'x5' Water Control Structure Assembly w/24" Dia Pipe, 40'	2002	50	40	\$2,600	1	\$2,600	\$3,599	\$72
LB2	3'x5' Canal Gate Structure Assembly w/18" Dia Pipe, 40'	2002	50	40	\$3,650	1	\$3,650	\$5,052	\$101
LB2	3'x5' Canal Gate Structure Assembly w/24" Dia Pipe, 40'	2002	50	40	\$3,850	2	\$7,700	\$10,659	\$213
LB2	3'x8' Canal Gate Structure Assembly w/24" Dia Pipe, 40'	2002	50	40	\$4,300	1	\$4,300	\$5,952	\$119
LB2	Grates over WCS 3'x4'	2002	10	0	\$105	21	\$2,205	\$3,052	\$305
LB2	Security Gates and Gateways	2002	15	5			\$2,922	\$4,045	\$270
LB2	21' Custom made Security Gates with Lock Boxes and Hangars	2002	20	10	\$450	5	\$2,250	\$3,115	\$156
HUFW	Well & pump (50 hp)	2012	20	20	\$80,000	1	\$80,000	\$82,400	\$4,120
HUFW	Diversion Pump (20 hp)(1/2 Interest)	1991	20	0	\$30,000	1	\$30,000	\$57,483	\$2,874
ATKE	Gate	2003	20	11	\$450	1	\$450	\$605	\$30
ATKE	Lift pump (25 hp)	1991	20	0	\$45,000	1	\$45,000	\$86,225	\$4,311
ATKW	Well & pump (30 hp)	2012	20	20	\$50,000	1	\$50,000	\$51,500	\$2,575

30

**Table 9
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Estimated TNBC Fixed Asset Annual Costs**

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Property	Description	Year Acquired	Recurrence Interval	Years Remaining	Cost Per Item	Items	Total Cost	Total Cost (2013 \$)	Annual Cost
RUR	Gate (Dbl Wide)	2003	20	11	\$450	2	\$900	\$1,210	\$60
SIL	15' Security Gate wih Lock Boxes and Hangars	2002	20	10	\$450	2	\$900	\$1,246	\$62
SIL	Culverts cleared and pipes replaced	2006	10	4	\$3,259	2	\$6,517	\$8,015	\$802
SIL	Irrigation supplies - drain line & riser box	2008	20	16			\$3,302	\$3,828	\$191
SOU/NAF	BW Fencing 1-strand	2003	15	6		11,210 ft	\$43,719	\$58,755	\$3,917
SOU/NAF	Gates (incl Rainey)	2003	15	6	\$773	6	\$4,635	\$6,229	\$415
NAF	Ballards around well	2005	50	43	\$280	8	\$2,237	\$2,834	\$57
NAF	BW Fencing 10-strand	2005	20	13		4,500 ft	\$35,821	\$45,377	\$2,269
SOU	Fencing	2006	15	9			\$1,675	\$2,060	\$137
NAF	Well & pump (60 hp)	2005	20	13	\$95,000	1	\$95,000	\$120,343	\$6,017
SOU/NAF	3'x5' Water Control Structure Assembly w/18" Dia Pipe, 40'	2002	50	40	\$2,500	1	\$2,500	\$3,461	\$69
SOU/NAF	3'x5' Water Control Structure Assembly w/18" Dia Pipe, 60'	2002	50	40	\$2,800	1	\$2,800	\$3,876	\$78
SOU/NAF	3'x5' Canal Gate Structure Assembly w/18" Dia Pipe, 20'	2002	50	40	\$3,075	1	\$3,075	\$4,257	\$85
SOU/NAF	3'x5' Canal Gate Structure Assembly w/18" Dia Pipe, 40'	2002	50	40	\$3,500	3	\$10,500	\$14,534	\$291
SOU/NAF	Grates over WCS	2002	10	0	\$105	6	\$630	\$872	\$87
CMS	13' Security Gate with Lock Boxes and Hangars	2002	20	10	\$450	2	\$900	\$1,246	\$62
CMS	Gates (incl Dbl Wide)	2004	15	7	\$776	4	\$3,105	\$4,051	\$270
CMS	Fencing	2004	15	7		7,400 ft	\$33,300	\$43,449	\$2,897
CMS	3'x3' Water Control Structure Assembly w/24" Dia Pipe, 20'	2004	50	42	\$2,546	1	\$2,546	\$3,322	\$66
CMS	3'x5' Water Control Structure Assembly w/18" Dia Pipe, 40'	2004	50	42	\$2,988	4	\$11,952	\$15,595	\$312
CMS	3'x5' Canal Gate Structure Assembly w/24" Dia Pipe, 40'	2004	50	42	\$3,289	1	\$3,289	\$4,291	\$86
CMS	Grates over WCS 3'x3'	2004	10	2	\$602	1	\$602	\$786	\$79
CMS	Grates over WCS 3'x5'	2004	10	2	\$602	5	\$3,012	\$3,930	\$393
CMS	Well & pump (20 hp)	2004	20	12	\$80,000	1	\$80,000	\$104,382	\$5,219
CMS	Fencing	2006	15	9			\$1,092	\$1,343	\$90
ALG	Security Gate	2002	20	10	\$1,131	1	\$1,131	\$1,566	\$78
All properties	Signage	2002	5	0	\$120	70	\$8,416	\$11,650	\$2,330
All properties	Signage, fencing materials	2006	5	0			\$8,654	\$10,643	\$2,129
All properties	Signage	2007	10	5	\$14	100	\$1,446	\$1,727	\$173
All properties	Risers	2007	20	15	\$275	5	\$1,375	\$1,642	\$82
All properties	Pipes	2007	10	5	\$13	260	\$3,388	\$4,045	\$405
All properties	Fencing (goat fencing and panels)	2008	15	11			\$2,539	\$2,944	\$196
All properties	Fencing	2008	15	11			\$4,192	\$4,860	\$324

31

Table 9
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Estimated TNBC Fixed Asset Annual Costs

2013 Fee Update
 17,500 acres of development
 1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
 25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Property	Description	Year Acquired	Recurrence Interval	Years Remaining	Cost Per Item	Items	Total Cost	3% annual inflation	
								Total Cost (2013 \$)	Annual Cost
BOLS	Well & pump (60 hp)	2006	20	14	\$95,000	1	\$95,000	\$116,838	\$5,842
BOLN	Gate (Dbl Wide)	2005	20	13	\$2,500	1	\$2,500	\$3,167	\$158
BOLN	Gate	2005	20	13	\$1,500	1	\$1,500	\$1,900	\$95
BOLN	Security Gate	2009	20	17	\$2,740	1	\$2,740	\$3,084	\$154
Rosa	BW Fencing 10-strand	2006	20	14		2350 ft.	\$16,450	\$20,231	\$1,012
Rosa	Gates / signs / painting	2006	20	14	\$1,631	5	\$8,155	\$10,030	\$501
VES	Fencing & signs	2006	15	9			\$1,889	\$2,324	\$155
Elsie	Irrigation supplies - riser boxes	2008	20	16			\$1,485	\$1,721	\$86
Nestor	Irrigation supplies - drain line, riser box	2008	20	16			\$1,786	\$2,071	\$104
All Properties	Cultivator (S/N # 1658, Model # GSC8, Soil Conditioner)	2008	15	11			\$3,488	\$4,044	\$270
TOTAL							\$2,689,234	\$2,442,534	\$119,597
Habitat Acres									4,131
Cost per Habitat Acre									\$28.95

"fixed assets"

Source: TNBC

32

Table 10
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Estimated Property Taxes (2013-2053)

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Year Acquired	Acres [1]	Value per Acre	Existing Habitat	Future Habitat		Total
			Annual Taxes (2013 \$) [2]	New Taxes (2013 \$)	Annual Taxes (2013 \$)	Annual Taxes (2013 \$)
		<i>3% annual inc. from 2016 on</i>		<i>1.2% of total value [3]</i>		
1999-2012	4,131.12					
2013	-	\$ 17,500	\$ 224,610	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 224,610
2014	-	\$ 17,500	\$ 224,610	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 224,610
2015	-	\$ 17,500	\$ 224,610	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 224,610
2016	50.00	\$ 18,025	\$ 208,429	\$ 10,815	\$ 10,815	\$ 219,244
2017	50.00	\$ 18,566	\$ 208,429	\$ 11,139	\$ 21,954	\$ 230,383
2018	153.52	\$ 19,123	\$ 208,429	\$ 35,230	\$ 57,184	\$ 265,613
2019	322.28	\$ 19,696	\$ 208,429	\$ 76,173	\$ 133,358	\$ 341,786
2020	322.28	\$ 20,287	\$ 208,429	\$ 78,459	\$ 211,816	\$ 420,245
2021	322.28	\$ 20,896	\$ 208,429	\$ 80,812	\$ 292,629	\$ 501,057
2022	322.28	\$ 21,523	\$ 208,429	\$ 83,237	\$ 375,866	\$ 584,294
2023	322.28	\$ 22,168	\$ 208,429	\$ 85,734	\$ 461,600	\$ 670,028
2024	322.28	\$ 22,834	\$ 208,429	\$ 88,306	\$ 549,906	\$ 758,334
2025	322.28	\$ 23,519	\$ 208,429	\$ 90,955	\$ 640,861	\$ 849,289
2026	322.28	\$ 24,224	\$ 208,429	\$ 93,684	\$ 734,544	\$ 942,973
2027	322.28	\$ 24,951	\$ 208,429	\$ 96,494	\$ 831,039	\$ 1,039,467
2028	191.62	\$ 25,699	\$ 208,429	\$ 59,093	\$ 890,132	\$ 1,098,560
2029	183.97	\$ 26,470	\$ 208,429	\$ 58,437	\$ 948,568	\$ 1,156,997
2030	183.97	\$ 27,264	\$ 208,429	\$ 60,190	\$ 1,008,758	\$ 1,217,187
2031	183.97	\$ 28,082	\$ 208,429	\$ 61,995	\$ 1,070,753	\$ 1,279,182
2032	183.97	\$ 28,925	\$ 208,429	\$ 63,855	\$ 1,134,609	\$ 1,343,037
2033	183.97	\$ 29,793	\$ 208,429	\$ 65,771	\$ 1,200,380	\$ 1,408,808
2034	183.97	\$ 30,686	\$ 208,429	\$ 67,744	\$ 1,268,124	\$ 1,476,552
2035	183.97	\$ 31,607	\$ 208,429	\$ 69,776	\$ 1,337,900	\$ 1,546,329
2036	167.94	\$ 32,555	\$ 208,429	\$ 65,607	\$ 1,403,507	\$ 1,611,936
2037	-	\$ 33,532	\$ 208,429	\$ 0	\$ 1,403,507	\$ 1,611,936
2038+	-	\$ 34,538	\$ 208,429	\$ 0	\$ 1,403,507	\$ 1,611,936
Total	8,932.51					

prop taxes

[1] Includes supplemental mitigation acres and taxes.

[2] For 2013-2015, the prop. tax estimate is the actual prop. taxes and assessments in 2012 (excluding RD-1000) plus a 10% contingency. The 2012 property taxes include a \$16,182 increase because of Williamson Act reductions (\$14,711 plus 10% contingency). The Williamson Act reductions end in 2015, so the annual taxes for 2016+ are reduced by \$16,182.

[3] Includes 1% of value for property taxes and 0.2% for other taxes and assessments on the property tax bill (excluding RD 1000).

Table 11
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Species and Habitat Monitoring Cost Assumptions (2013 \$)

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Task	Amount
BIOLOGICAL EFFECTIVENESS MONITORING (ICF International 2013 contract costs)	
Project Management	\$21,090
Vegetation Management	\$16,960
Other Covered Species Monitoring	\$46,080
Giant Garter Snake Monitoring	\$91,350
Swainson's Hawk Monitoring	\$12,180
Draft Annual Report	\$36,660
Final Annual Report	\$10,000
Direct Expenses	\$63,876
Total	\$298,196
Other Costs	
Connectivity -- Assessment	\$2,400
Connectivity -- O&M	\$5,000
Adaptive Management -- Periodic Review of NBHCP Monitoring Data	\$3,600
Adaptive Management -- Report to Review Adaptive Management.	\$6,120
Total	\$17,120
TOTAL SPECIES AND HABITAT MONITORING COSTS	\$315,316
Midpoint Program Reviews [1]	\$100,000

"monitoring assumps"

Source: ICF International, TNBC

[1] Overall program review (\$90,000) plus support for Sutter County midpoint review (\$10,000). These midpoint reviews are required when development reaches 8,750 acres, which is currently projected in 2020.

Table 12
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Estimated Administrative Costs

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

	Percent	2013 Annual Cost	2012 Annual Cost
<u>Administrative Expenses</u>			
Staff		\$322,365	\$310,000
Benefits and Charges		\$126,666	\$110,000
Board Expense		\$10,000	\$10,000
Subtotal		\$459,030	\$430,000
<u>Office Expense</u>			
Rent		\$58,000	\$76,000
Telephone		\$20,000	\$20,000
Copying and Printing		\$17,000	\$15,000
Office Supplies		\$12,000	\$10,000
Postage		\$2,000	\$2,000
Equipment		\$15,000	\$15,000
Auto Expense		\$15,000	\$15,000
Subtotal		\$139,000	\$153,000
<u>Miscellaneous Expense</u>			
Insurance		\$45,000	\$42,000
Accounting		\$35,000	\$35,000
Legal		\$75,000	\$65,000
Fees and Taxes		\$100,000	\$100,000
Subtotal		\$255,000	\$242,000
<u>Contract Work</u>			
Contract Work, Public Education, and Publications [1]		\$42,500	\$42,500
Subtotal Administrative Costs		\$895,530	\$867,500
Contingency [2]	10%	\$89,553	\$86,750
Total Administrative Costs		\$985,083	\$954,250
Plus Rent Increase in 2014 [3]		\$17,000	
Total Administrative Costs for 2014+		\$1,002,083	

"admin_assumps"

Source: TNBC FY 2012 budget estimate

- [1] Excludes: Land management contract amount, which is included in the O&M costs in **Table 7** and monitoring costs, which are included in **Table 11**.
 [2] Decreased contingency from 15 to 10 percent to reflect enhanced predictability of costs.
 [3] Based on the rent contract for 2015. The rent for 2014 is slightly lower (approximately \$2,000).

Year 2014:	\$73,000
Years 2015+:	\$75,000

Table 13
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Estimated Supplemental Endowment Cost (2013 \$)

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Item	Amount
200-Acre Reserve or Purchase of Final 200 Acres	
Total Cost per Acre	\$17,500
Acres	200
Total Estimated Acquisition Cost	\$3,500,000
Less Supplemental Endowment Fund Balance in 2012 <i>(excluding Changed Circum. portion)</i>	(\$1,275,055)
Total Remaining Cost	\$2,224,945
Remaining Development (acres)	10,450
Total Cost per Developed Acre	\$213
Total Cost per Habitat Acre	\$426
Changed Circumstance Contingency	
Total Cost per Habitat Acre	\$500
TOTAL COST PER HABITAT ACRE	\$926

"supp_endow_assumps"

Source: The Natomas Basin Conservancy and EPS

Table 14
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Development Projections

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Year	City of Sacramento	Metro Air Park	Sutter County	Total Acres	Adjustment for Acres with Prepaid Fees	Acres for Fee Calculations
Actual Acres						
1996	30.41			30.41		30.41
1997	104.90			104.90		104.90
1998	1,380.36			1,380.36		1,380.36
1999	1,466.45			1,466.45		1,466.45
2000	598.07			598.07		598.07
2001	242.60			242.60		242.60
2002	777.81			777.81		777.81
2003	[1] 925.23	116.75		1,041.97		1,041.97
2004	178.08			178.08	169.67	347.75
2005	848.06			848.06	(169.67)	678.39
2006	132.19			132.19		132.19
2007	103.15			103.15		103.15
2008	19.11			19.11		19.11
2009	0.48			0.48		0.48
2010	0.32			0.32		0.32
2011	[2] -		50.00	50.00		50.00
2012	17.50		58.24	75.74		75.74
Subtotal	6,824.71	116.75	108.24	7,049.69	-	7,049.69
Projected Acres						
2013	-		-	-		-
2014	-		-	-		-
2015	10.00		-	10.00		10.00
2016	100.00	-	-	100.00		100.00
2017	100.00	100.00	-	200.00		200.00
2018	100.00	176.63	367.94	644.56		644.56
2019	100.00	176.63	367.94	644.56		644.56
2020	100.00	176.63	367.94	644.56		644.56
2021	100.00	176.63	367.94	644.56		644.56
2022	100.00	176.63	367.94	644.56		644.56
2023	100.00	176.63	367.94	644.56		644.56
2024	100.00	176.63	367.94	644.56		644.56
2025	100.00	176.63	367.94	644.56		644.56
2026	100.00	176.63	367.94	644.56		644.56
2027	100.00	176.63	367.94	644.56		644.56
2028	15.29		367.94	383.23		383.23
2029			367.94	367.94		367.94
2030			367.94	367.94		367.94
2031			367.94	367.94		367.94
2032			367.94	367.94		367.94
2033			367.94	367.94		367.94
2034			367.94	367.94		367.94
2035			367.94	367.94		367.94
2036			367.94	367.94		367.94
2037			367.94	367.94		367.94
2038			-	-		-
Subtotal	1,225.29	1,866.25	7,358.76	10,450.31	-	10,450.31
TOTAL	8,050.00	1,983.00	7,467.00	17,500.00	0.00	17,500.00

"development"

[1] Excludes 200 acres of development required to pay supplemental habitat fees

[2] Acres of development are for SYSCO project, which pre-paid fees in 2005.

Table 15
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Habitat Status

2013 Fee Update
 17,500 acres of development
 1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
 25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Habitat Properties	Year Acquired	Total Acres	Hunting Acres	2011 (end of year)				2012 (end of year)				2013 (end of year)			
				Rice [4]	Marsh	Other	Total	Rice [4]	Marsh	Other	Total	Rice [4]	Marsh	Other	Total
Regular Mitigation															
Betts/Kismat/Silva	1999	338.7	338.7	0.0	192.5	146.1	338.7	0.0	192.5	146.1	338.7	0.0	192.5	146.1	338.7
Lucich North [1]	1999	268.0	0.0	0.0	247.3	20.7	268.0	0.0	247.3	20.7	268.0	0.0	247.3	20.7	268.0
Lucich South [1]	1999	351.9	0.0	315.9	16.5	19.5	351.9	315.9	16.5	19.5	351.9	315.9	16.5	19.5	351.9
Bennett North	1999	226.7	226.7	151.9	74.2	0.5	226.7	151.9	74.2	0.5	226.7	151.9	74.2	0.5	226.7
Bennett South [2]	1999	132.5	0.0	80.7	22.7	29.1	132.5	80.7	22.7	29.1	132.5	80.7	22.7	29.1	132.5
Frazer	2000	92.6	92.6	0.0	68.4	24.2	92.6	0.0	68.4	24.2	92.6	0.0	68.4	24.2	92.6
Souza [3]	2001	40.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	40.0	40.0	0.0	0.0	40.0	40.0	0.0	0.0	40.0	40.0
Natomas Farms [3]	2001	55.3	0.0	0.0	51.7	3.6	55.3	0.0	51.7	3.6	55.3	0.0	51.7	3.6	55.3
Sills	2002	436.4	218.2	416.4	0.0	20.0	436.4	416.4	0.0	20.0	436.4	416.4	0.0	20.0	436.4
Cummings [3]	2002	66.8	0.0	0.0	41.0	25.8	66.8	0.0	41.0	25.8	66.8	0.0	41.0	25.8	66.8
Alleghany [3]	2002	50.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.26	50.3	0.0	0.0	50.3	50.3	0.0	0.0	50.3	50.3
Atkinson [2]	2003	199.2	0.0	49.4	0.0	149.8	199.2	49.4	0.0	149.8	199.2	49.4	0.0	149.8	199.2
Ruby Ranch [2]	2003	91.1	0.0	91.1	0.0	0.0	91.1	91.1	0.0	0.0	91.1	91.1	0.0	0.0	91.1
Huffman East	2003	116.7	0.0	116.7	0.0	0.0	116.7	116.7	0.0	0.0	116.7	116.7	0.0	0.0	116.7
Tufts	2004	148.0	148.0	138.3	0.0	9.7	148.0	138.3	0.0	9.7	148.0	138.3	0.0	9.7	148.0
Bolen North	2005	113.6	0.0	104.2	0.0	9.4	113.6	104.2	0.0	9.4	113.6	104.2	0.0	9.4	113.6
Bolen South	2005	102.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	102.4	102.4	0.0	0.0	102.4	102.4	0.0	0.0	102.4	102.4
Rosa East [2]	2005	106.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	106.3	106.3	0.0	0.0	106.3	106.3	0.0	0.0	106.3	106.3
Rosa Central [2]	2005	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Vestal South	2005	95.0	0.0	95.0	0.0	0.0	95.0	95.0	0.0	0.0	95.0	95.0	0.0	0.0	95.0
Nestor	2006	233.2	0.0	218.4	0.0	14.8	233.2	218.4	0.0	14.8	233.2	218.4	0.0	14.8	233.2
Bolen West	2006	155.1	0.0	146.7	0.0	8.4	155.1	146.7	0.0	8.4	155.1	146.7	0.0	8.4	155.1
Frazer South	2006	110.4	0.0	110.4	0.0	0.0	110.4	110.4	0.0	0.0	110.4	110.4	0.0	0.0	110.4
Bianchi West	2006	110.2	0.0	110.2	0.0	0.0	110.2	110.2	0.0	0.0	110.2	110.2	0.0	0.0	110.2
Elsie	2006	158.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	158.0	158.0	153.0	0.0	5.0	158.0	153.0	0.0	5.0	158.0
Silva South	2012	29.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.1	0.0	0.0	29.1	29.1	0.0	0.0	29.1
Easements															
Sills South-West Border	2005	12.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.6	12.6	0.0	0.0	12.6	12.6	0.0	0.0	12.6	12.6
Sills South-East Border	2005	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2	5.2	0.0	0.0	5.2	5.2	0.0	0.0	5.2	5.2
Bianchi West	2006	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	3.5	0.0	0.0	3.5	3.5	0.0	0.0	3.5	3.5
Subtotal		3,948.6	1,024.1	2,145.2	714.3	1,059.9	3,919.5	2,327.4	714.3	906.9	3,948.6	2,327.4	714.3	906.9	3,948.6
26%															
Supplemental Mitigation															
Huffman East	2003	19.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.0	19.0	0.0	0.0	19.0	19.0	0.0	0.0	19.0	19.0
Huffman West	2003	157.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	157.8	157.8	0.0	0.0	157.8	157.8	0.0	0.0	157.8	157.8
Easements															
RD1000 @ LUCS	2003	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6	4.6	0.0	0.0	4.6	4.6	0.0	0.0	4.6	4.6
RD1000 @ BENN	2003	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.1	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.1	1.1
Subtotal		182.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	182.5	182.5	0.0	0.0	182.5	182.5	0.0	0.0	182.5	182.5
Total Mitigation		4,131.1	1,024.1	2,145.2	714.3	1,242.5	4,102.0	2,327.4	714.3	1,089.4	4,131.1	2,327.4	714.3	1,089.4	4,131.1

habitat status

[1] Hunting lease assigned to seller of property for extended term as a condition of property sale.

[2] Not hunted for safety reasons.

[3] Hunting precluded by Sacramento County "No Shoot Zone" ordinance.

[4] Fallow rice is included in the rice column.

Table 16
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
TNBC 2013 Budget Proposal

Amount	Line item	Discussion	Table in NBHCP Fee Update Model
I. Revenue			
\$0	Mitigation fees-Sacramento	Assumes zero acres of development in the City for which NBHCP fees will be paid. The budgeted fee amount is calculated based on the proposed 2013 fee per acre. The fees paid do not necessarily correlate to the number of acres of mitigation lands budgeted for acquisition within the budget year. The Conservancy often will acquire mitigation lands in the next fiscal year. Therefore, mitigation land acquisition costs may extend to the future year's budget. This comment also applies to fees paid in Sutter County and Metro Air Park.	Table 2: proposed fee per acre by fee component. Table 14: annual development projections.
\$0	Mitigation fees-Sutter County	Assumes zero acres of development in Sutter County for which NBHCP fees will be paid. The budgeted fee amount is calculated based on the proposed 2013 fee per acre.	Table 2: proposed fee per acre by fee component. Table 14: annual development projections.
\$0	Mitigation fees-Metro Air Park	Assumes zero acres of development for Metro Air Park. The budgeted fee amount is calculated based on the proposed 2013 fee per acre.	Table 2: proposed fee per acre by fee component. Table 14: annual development projections.
\$50,000	Mitigation Fees - Other	Additional one-time projects surface from time-to-time and this is a budgeted project placeholder. One such project could exceed this amount or no such funds could be received.	Table A-6: included in estimated annual fee revenue.
\$140,000	Investment income-land acquisition fund	Interest is accrued on investment account balances. Interest fluctuates periodically, and the total investment income will vary depending on the date available funds are used for various expenditures as well as interest rate changes. For 2013, assumes interest earned at rates of 1.5% for City of Sacramento investments and 2% for Wells Fargo investments. Please see October 2012 financial statement to derive "corpus" amounts upon which interest income will be accrued. In future years, subject to model assumptions that interest earned equals 3% of prior year ending balance.	Table A-4: estimated annual interest earnings
\$40,000	Investment income-admin/ohm fund	Interest is accrued on investment account balances. Interest fluctuates periodically, and the total investment income will vary depending on the date available funds are used for various expenditures as well as interest rate changes. For 2013, assumes interest earned at annual rates of 1.5% for City of Sacramento investments and 2% for Wells Fargo investments. Please see October 2012 financial statement to derive "corpus" amounts upon which interest income will be accrued. In future years, subject to model assumptions that interest earned equals 3% of prior year ending balance.	Table A-6: estimated annual interest earnings

Table 16
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
TNBC 2013 Budget Proposal

Amount	Line item	Discussion	Table in NBHCP Fee Update Model
\$10,000	Investment income-restoration and enhancement fund	Interest is accrued on investment account balances. Interest fluctuates periodically, and the total investment income will vary depending on the date available funds are used for various expenditures as well as interest rate changes. For 2013, assumes interest earned at annual rates of 1.5% for City of Sacramento investments and 2% for Wells Fargo investments. Please see October 2012 financial statement to derive "corpus" amounts upon which interest income will be accrued. In future years, subject to model assumptions that interest earned equals 3% of prior year ending balance.	Table A-5: estimated annual interest earnings
\$390,000	Investment income-endowment fund	Interest is accrued on investment account balances. Interest fluctuates periodically, and the total investment income will vary depending on the date available funds are used for various expenditures as well as interest rate changes. For 2013, assumes interest earned at annual rate of 3% for supplemental endowment investments. Please see October 2012 financial statement to derive "corpus" amounts upon which interest income will be accrued. In future years, subject to model assumptions that interest earned equals 3% of prior year ending balance.	Table A-7: estimated annual interest earnings
\$60,000	Investment income-supplemental endowment fund	Interest is accrued on investment account balances. Interest fluctuates periodically, and the total investment income will vary depending on the date available funds are used for various expenditures as well as interest rate changes. For 2013, assumes interest earned at annual rate of 3% for supplemental endowment investments. Please see October 2012 financial statement to derive "corpus" amounts upon which interest income will be accrued. In future years, subject to model assumptions that interest earned equals 3% of prior year ending balance.	Table A-8: estimated annual interest earnings
\$447,679	Farm rent	Projected cash rent for 2013 for farms currently under contract. In future years, rice rent is based on the model assumptions of \$200 per acre on 90% of rice acres, and rent for other crops is based on \$15 per acre on 50% of upland acres.	Table 7: assumptions for years after 2013. Table A-6: estimated annual rice and upland acres.
\$50,000	Miscellaneous income	Includes gross rent from residences, sale of livestock, various reimbursements, etc. Based on 2012 amount through October 2012. In future years, the model assumes \$10 per acre on all hunting acres.	Table 7: hunting revenue assumptions for years after 2013. Table A-6: estimated annual hunting acres.
\$1,187,679	Subtotal		
\$0	Fee Collection Administration		
\$1,187,679	Total revenue		

Table 16
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
TNBC 2013 Budget Proposal

Amount	Line item	Discussion	Table in NBHCP Fee Update Model
II. Expenditures			
Administration			
Administrative			
\$322,365	Staff	This includes four staff members: Executive Director, Manager of Finance and Accounting, Office Manager and a new position established in 2012, Habitat Land Supervisor.	Table 12
\$126,666	Benefits and charges	Includes statutory payments and fringe benefits. Includes basic retirement plan and group health insurance plan (employer-sponsored health savings account with a high deductible group health insurance plan). Retirement plan involves no on-going liability to the Conservancy after employee separation and can be discontinued in any given year by action of the Board. Eligibility for participation in the plan (a Simplified Employee Pension-Individual Retirement Account, or SEP-IRA) at 13% of gross salary begins after completion of 12 months of employment.	Table 12
\$10,000	Board expense	Includes \$100 per meeting fee; anticipates 10 Board members for entire year plus committee meetings. Includes small amount for miscellaneous Board expenses.	Table 12
Office expense			
\$58,000	Rent	Based on rental contract for basic office space at 2150 River Plaza Drive, Suite 460.	Table 12 for 2014+
\$20,000	Telephone	Basic telecommunications service.	Table 12
\$17,000	Copying & printing	Oversize photocopying, surveys, aerial photos, associated printing, electronic media, archives and copies.	Table 13
\$12,000	Office supplies	Essential and common office supplies.	Table 12
\$2,000	Postage	General postage.	Table 12
\$15,000	Equipment	Basic office equipment and furniture.	Table 12
\$15,000	Vehicle expense	Vehicle allowance and mileage expenses for TNBC staff and Board as needed.	Table 12

Table 16
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
TNBC 2013 Budget Proposal

Amount	Line item	Discussion	Table in NBHCP Fee Update Model
Miscellaneous expense			
\$45,000	Insurance	Basic business insurance for TNBC.	Table 12
\$35,000	Accounting	General accounting work and fiscal year-end audit.	Table 12
\$75,000	Legal	General legal work.	Table 12
\$100,000	Fees	General corporation fees and investment management fees.	Table 12
Contract work, monitoring, and contingency			
\$42,500	Contract work, public education and publications	Similar to last year's budget, and includes general contract work, public education, and publications. Includes \$20,000 for the Ag Water Waiver program instituted by regional and state water regulatory agencies.	Table 12
\$89,553	Contingency	10% contingency on all above expense items.	Table 12
\$400,000	Land Management	Estimated amount based on 2012 total estimated costs.	Table 7
\$298,196	Biological monitoring	2013 contract amount with ICF International plus connectivity and adaptive management. Pertains exclusively to biological monitoring as required by the 2003 NBHCP. Amount may change based on completion and implementation of the Biological Effectiveness Monitoring Program.	Table 11
\$0	SSMP Preparation and Revision	Estimated amount by TNBC for SSMP revision. In future years, subject to model assumptions.	Table 7: estimated cost per acquired acre.
Mitigation land			
\$0	Mitigation land	For 2013, there are no mitigation land purchase requirements. Most land acquisition is covered by the "dedication" requirement, so there will be no direct outlay of cash proposed. Even if the dedication is not required, because the Conservancy has 12 months to mitigate fee-paid land, there is a good deal of fungibility.	Table 5: estimated cost per acre. Table A-4: estimated annual acres acquired
Loan repayment			
\$0	Loan repayment	The Conservancy borrows from time-to-time on its line of credit with the City of Sacramento. No outstanding indebtedness exists at the end of 2012 so no loan repayments are forecast for 2013. When repayments are made, they are made at a rate of 75 percent of non-Endowment Fund fee income.	

Table 16
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
TNBC 2013 Budget Proposal

Amount	Line item	Discussion	Table in NBHCP Fee Update Model
	Operations		
\$224,610	Property taxes	This estimate is based on the 2012/2013 property taxes and other levies on the tax bill. It includes the amount assessed for the Sutter County Williamson Act reductions. Actual amount paid equals \$198,076 (excluding \$57,642 for RD 1000). The remainder includes an estimate for the new South Silva property and a 15% contingency.	Table 10
\$351,916	Water -- RD 1000 and NCMWC	<p>Estimate of water costs based on rates and acres assumptions in Financing Model.</p> <p>For Reclamation District 1000, the actual 2012/2013 assessment was used to estimate an average amount of \$14.05 per acre.</p> <p>The Natomas Mutual Water Company's assessment rate for 2013 is projected to average \$130.00 per acre (a 5% increase over the \$124 per acre rate in 2012), but Conservancy farm tenants pay up to \$65.00 per acre leased. Adjustments are made for marsh watering, fallow ground and winter water.</p>	<p>Table 7: estimated cost per acre</p> <p>Table A-6: estimated annual acres including supplemental mitigation.</p>
\$625,000	Property maintenance	<p>General property maintenance items, including fences, signs, road maintenance, weed control, field leveling (Vestal Property) and general repairs. Also includes electricity costs for lights and irrigation pumps (\$50,000) and BKS channel clearing on the North Course.</p> <p>For 2013, estimate is based on general maintenance and planned projects. In subsequent years, estimates are based on assumptions in Financing Model and include contingencies.</p>	<p>Table 8: estimated cost per acre.</p> <p>Table A-6: estimated annual acres including supplemental mitigation.</p>
\$2,884,805	Subtotal		
\$0	Restoration and enhancement	There is no planned restoration and enhancement in 2013.	<p>Table 6: estimated costs per acre</p> <p>Table A-5: estimated annual restoration and enhancement acres.</p>
\$2,884,805	Total expenses		

Table 16
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
TNBC 2013 Budget Proposal

Amount	Line item	Discussion	Table in NBHCP Fee Update Model
III. SAFCA NLIP Adjustments [1]			
\$20,000	Investment Income	Assumes interest earned at annual rate of 2% for SAFCA NLIP Wells Fargo Investments. Please see October 2012 financial statement to derive "corpus" amount upon which interest income will be accrued.	
\$300,000	SAFCA Contract	Non-HCP Income - SAFCA NLIP Contract Payment	
(\$300,000)	SAFCA Expenses	Less Non-HCP Expenses for SAFCA NLIP Management	
\$20,000	Total SAFCA Adjustments		

"budget"

[1] SAFCA NLIP Adjustments do not factor into the NBHCP fee update.



APPENDIX A: NBHCP Cash Flow Analysis

Table A-1	Land Acquisition, Supplemental Endowment, and Restoration and Enhancement Funds	A-1
Table A-2	Administration/Operations and Maintenance Fund, Endowment Fund, and Ending Balances Summary for All Funds	A-2
Table A-3	Land Development and Habitat Acquisition (4 pages)	A-3
Table A-4	Land Acquisition Cash Flow (5 pages)	A-7
Table A-5	Restoration and Enhancement Cash Flow (4 pages)	A-12
Table A-6	Administration/Operations and Maintenance Cash Flow (10 pages)	A-16
Table A-7	O&M Endowment Fund Cash Flow (8 pages).....	A-26
Table A-8	Supplemental Endowment Fund Cash Flow (8 pages)	A-34

Table A-1
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Cash Flow Summary (2013 \$)
Land Acquisition, Supplemental Endowment, and
Restoration and Enhancement Funds

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Assumes:
0.0% Inflation
3.0% Interest Rate

	Total 1996-2053	1996	2000	2005	2015	2025	2035	2045	2053
LAND ACQUISITION									
Beginning Balance	\$0	\$0	\$750,754	\$418,988	\$2,904,310	\$9,024,072	\$12,127,598	\$0	\$0
Less Land Costs	(\$115,231,205)	\$0	(\$1,475,112)	(\$220,786)	\$0	(\$6,123,352)	\$3,495,411	\$0	\$0
Plus LA Fee Revenue	\$130,360,625	\$55,641	\$1,220,119	\$978,259	\$95,000	\$6,123,352	\$3,495,411	\$0	\$0
Plus Interest Earnings	\$7,602,087	\$0	\$67,352	\$23,751	\$87,129	\$270,722	\$363,828	\$0	\$0
Transfers To/From Other Funds	(\$25,460,877)	\$0	\$0	\$100,414	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Plus Adjustment (to balance to 2000 end bal)	\$203,379	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Less Designated Amount	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$863,462)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Land Trade Proceeds and Legal Settlement	\$2,525,991								
Ending Balance (1)	\$0	\$55,641	\$563,113	\$437,164	\$3,086,439	\$9,294,794	\$19,482,248	\$0	\$0
SUPPLEMENTAL ENDOWMENT									
Beginning Balance	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$558,087	\$1,350,418	\$2,948,998	\$5,089,514	\$0	\$0
Less Changed Circumstance Fund Amount	(\$3,484,755)	\$0	\$0	(\$169,597)	(\$2,500)	(\$161,141)	(\$91,985)	\$0	\$0
Plus Supplemental Endowment Fee Revenue	\$6,364,511	\$0	\$0	\$361,478	\$4,630	\$298,433	\$170,355	\$0	\$0
Plus Interest Earnings	\$2,995,347	\$0	\$0	\$81,658	\$40,513	\$88,470	\$152,685	\$0	\$0
Less Fees and Taxes	(\$71,418)	\$0	\$0	(\$14,981)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Less Transfers	(\$5,803,685)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$816,645	\$1,393,061	\$3,174,760	\$5,320,570	\$0	\$0
Changed Circumstance Fund Balance [2]	\$8,761,164	\$0	\$0	\$563,085	\$929,361	\$2,777,859	\$4,970,251	\$6,916,143	\$8,761,164
RESTORATION AND ENHANCEMENTS									
Beginning Balance	\$0	\$0	\$592,246	(\$20,841)	\$1,662,059	\$838,484	\$1,675,580	\$0	\$0
Less Restoration/Enh. Costs	(\$15,667,787)	\$0	\$0	(\$40,344)	\$0	(\$652,620)	(\$372,537)	\$0	\$0
Plus R&E Fee Revenue	\$14,460,305	\$4,257	\$132,758	\$643,751	\$10,148	\$654,098	\$373,381	\$0	\$0
Plus Contingency Fee Revenue	\$1,060,490	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,015	\$65,410	\$37,338	\$0	\$0
Transfers To/From Other Funds	(\$865,840)	\$0	\$0	(\$110,899)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Plus Interest Earnings	\$1,173,546	\$0	\$17,767	\$9,944	\$49,862	\$25,155	\$50,267	\$0	\$0
Plus adjustment (to balance to 2000 end bal)	(\$160,713)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance	\$0	\$4,257	\$742,771	\$481,611	\$1,723,084	\$930,526	\$1,764,029	\$0	\$0

"cash_flow_sum1"

[1] Balance if contingency fee revenue is not required.

[2] Balance if there is no drawdown on the supplemental endowment fund for changed circumstances.

Table A-2
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Cash Flow Summary (2013 \$)
Administration/Operations and Maintenance Fund,
Endowment Fund, and Ending Balances Summary for All Funds

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Assumes:
0.0% Inflation
3.0% Interest Rate

	Total 1996-2053	1996	2000	2005	2015	2025	2035	2045	2053
ADMINISTRATION/OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE									
Beginning Balance		\$0	\$1,154,631	\$3,443,813	\$4,725,204	\$25,112,892	\$34,920,905	\$1,235,876	\$133,831
Less O&M Costs	(\$232,373,857)	\$0	(\$388,815)	(\$1,890,845)	(\$2,843,944)	(\$4,504,636)	(\$5,957,950)	(\$6,015,395)	(\$6,015,395)
Plus Admin/O&M Fee Revenue	\$121,185,816	\$4,561	\$474,774	\$3,781,296	\$98,760	\$6,365,708	\$3,633,756	\$0	\$0
Plus Rice, Other Crop, and Hunting Revenues	\$32,429,526	\$0	\$0	\$223,860	\$437,428	\$611,308	\$0	\$827,606	\$827,606
Plus Interest Earnings/Misc. Income	\$26,344,345	\$0	\$34,639	\$112,700	\$141,756	\$753,387	\$1,047,627	\$37,076	\$4,015
Subtotal Revenues	\$179,959,688	\$4,561	\$509,413	\$4,117,856	\$677,944	\$7,730,403	\$4,681,383	\$864,683	\$831,621
Transfers To/From Other Funds	\$6,754,835	\$0	\$0	\$10,485	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Plus Adjustment (to balance to 2000 end bal)	\$274,310	\$0	\$274,310	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Less Designated Amount	(\$133,831)	\$0	\$0	(\$267,256)	(\$133,831)	(\$133,831)	(\$133,831)	(\$133,831)	(\$133,831)
Drawdown on Endowment Fund	\$45,518,856	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,048,668	\$5,183,774
Subtotal of Fund Transfers and Adjustment	\$52,414,170	\$0	\$274,310	(\$256,771)	(\$133,831)	(\$133,831)	(\$133,831)	\$3,914,837	\$5,049,943
Ending Balance	\$0	\$4,561	\$1,549,539	\$5,414,053	\$2,425,374	\$28,204,828	\$33,510,507	\$0	\$0
ENDOWMENT									
Beginning Balance	\$0	\$0	\$323,846	\$5,803,065	\$13,742,547	\$50,017,339	\$98,549,497	\$171,746,815	\$172,863,908
Less Drawdown on Endowment Fund	(\$45,518,856)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$4,048,668)	(\$5,183,774)
Less Expenses	(\$493,735)			(\$92,534)					
Plus Endowment Fee Revenue	\$71,248,811	\$2,280	\$113,645	\$1,964,462	\$59,250	\$3,819,038	\$2,180,033	\$0	\$0
Plus Interest Earnings	\$122,378,385	\$0	\$26,490	\$473,588	\$412,276	\$1,500,520	\$2,956,485	\$5,152,404	\$5,185,917
Plus Transfers	\$25,219,918	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Plus Adjustment and Other Revenue	\$31,529	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance	\$172,866,051	\$2,280	\$463,981	\$8,148,581	\$14,214,073	\$55,336,897	\$103,686,015	\$172,850,552	\$172,866,051
SUMMARY OF FUND ENDING BALANCES									
Land Acquisition	\$0	\$55,641	\$563,113	\$437,164	\$3,086,439	\$9,294,794	\$19,482,248	\$0	\$0
Supplemental Endowment [1]	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$816,645	\$1,393,061	\$3,174,760	\$5,320,570	\$0	\$0
Changed Circumstance	\$8,761,164	\$0	\$0	\$563,085	\$929,361	\$2,777,859	\$4,970,251	\$6,916,143	\$8,761,164
Restoration and Enhancements	\$0	\$4,257	\$742,771	\$481,611	\$1,723,084	\$930,526	\$1,764,029	\$0	\$0
Operations and Maintenance	\$0	\$4,561	\$1,549,539	\$5,414,053	\$2,425,374	\$28,204,828	\$33,510,507	\$0	\$0
Endowment	\$172,866,051	\$2,280	\$463,981	\$8,148,581	\$14,214,073	\$55,336,897	\$103,686,015	\$172,850,552	\$172,866,051
COMBINED FUNDS ENDING BALANCE	\$181,627,215	\$66,739	\$3,319,404	\$15,861,139	\$23,771,391	\$99,719,665	\$168,733,620	\$179,766,695	\$181,627,215

"cash_flow_sum2"

[1] Excludes changed circumstance fund amount.

Table A-3
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Land Development and Habitat Acquisition

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

	Assumption	Total 1996-2022	1 1996	2 1997	3 1998	4 1999	5 2000	6 2001	7 2002	8 2003	9 2004	10 2005
Annual Developed Acreage		17,500	30.4	104.9	1,380.4	1,466.5	598.1	242.6	777.8	1,042.0	178.1	848.1
Cumulative Developed Acreage	17,500		30.4	135.3	1,515.7	2,982.1	3,580.2	3,822.8	4,600.6	5,642.6	5,820.6	6,668.7
Annual Mitigation Requirement	50%	8,750	15.2	52.4	690.2	733.2	299.0	121.3	388.9	521.0	89.0	424.0
Cumulative Mitigation			15.2	67.7	757.8	1,491.1	1,790.1	1,911.4	2,300.3	2,821.3	2,910.3	3,334.4
<i>(Beginning in 2003, 200 surplus acres needed)</i>												
Habitat Acquired [1]		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,317.7	334.0	136.6	1,010.0	413.6	148.0	395.9
Cumulative Habitat Acreage			0.0	0.0	0.0	1,317.7	1,651.7	1,788.2	2,798.2	3,211.8	3,359.8	3,755.7
Surplus/Shortfall Acquisition			-15.2	-67.7	-757.8	-173.4	-138.4	-123.2	497.9	390.6	449.5	421.3
Land Acquisition												
Out-of-Basin Lands		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
In-Basin Lands		8,750.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,317.7	334.0	136.6	1,010.0	413.6	148.0	395.9
Initial Use of Acquired Land												
Marsh	0%					0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rice	75%					988.3	250.5	75.0	757.5	344.9	76.7	296.9
Other	25%					329.4	83.5	25.0	252.5	115.0	25.6	99.0
Subtotal						1,317.7	334.0	100.0	1,010.0	459.9	102.3	395.9
Conversion of Acres [2]												
Marsh		2,187.5				0.0	0.0	209.0	35.8	372.8	0.0	40.0
Rice		-2,199.4				0.0	0.0	-384.2	23.7	-295.8	61.3	-339.3
Other		11.9				0.0	0.0	175.2	-59.5	-77.0	-61.3	299.3
Subtotal		0.0				0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cumulative Acreage												
Marsh		2,187.5				0.0	0.0	209.0	244.7	617.5	617.5	657.5
Rice		4,375.0				988.3	1,238.8	929.5	1,710.7	1,759.8	1,897.8	1,855.4
Other		2,187.5				329.4	412.9	613.1	806.2	844.2	808.4	1,206.7
Subtotal		8,750.0				1,317.7	1,651.7	1,751.6	2,761.6	3,221.5	3,323.8	3,719.7
Cumulative Acreage Percent												
Marsh	25%					0%	0%	12%	9%	19%	19%	18%
Rice	50%					75%	75%	53%	62%	55%	57%	50%
Other	25%					25%	25%	35%	29%	26%	24%	32%
Subtotal												
Hunting												
Hunting Acreage as Percentage of Total [3]			0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	33%	33%	27%
Hunting Acreage			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,043.9	1,092.0	1,023.9

"land_cost"

Sources: City of Sacramento and The Natomas Basin Conservancy.

[1] Projections of amount of habitat acquired annually are based on the projected amount of urban development for the year.

[2] The acres of rice converted to marsh through 2012 are amounts provided by the Natomas Basin Conservancy. In each remaining year, these acres are estimated as the number of acres needed to reach and maintain the specified percentage of marsh.

[3] The HCP does not limit the number of acres eligible for hunting. The percentages represent the estimated hunting acres.

Table A-3
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Land Development and Habitat Acquisition

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

	Assumption	Total 1996-2022	11 2006	12 2007	13 2008	14 2009	15 2010	16 2011	17 2012	18 2013	19 2014	20 2015
Annual Developed Acreage		17,500	132.2	103.2	19.1	0.5	0.3	50.0	75.7	0.0	0.0	10.0
Cumulative Developed Acreage	17,500		6,800.9	6,904.0	6,923.2	6,923.6	6,924.0	6,974.0	7,049.7	7,049.7	7,049.7	7,059.7
Annual Mitigation Requirement	50%	8,750	66.1	51.6	9.6	0.2	0.2	25.0	37.9	0.0	0.0	5.0
Cumulative Mitigation			3,400.4	3,452.0	3,461.6	3,461.8	3,462.0	3,487.0	3,524.8	3,524.8	3,524.8	3,529.8
<i>(Beginning in 2003, 200 surplus acres needed)</i>												
Habitat Acquired [1]		0.0	211.7	0.0	0.0	(6.6)	(41.3)	0.0	29.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cumulative Habitat Acreage			3,967.3	3,967.3	3,967.3	3,960.8	3,919.5	3,919.5	3,948.6	3,948.6	3,948.6	3,948.6
Surplus/Shortfall Acquisition			566.9	515.3	505.7	498.9	457.5	432.5	423.8	423.8	423.8	418.8
Land Acquisition												
Out-of-Basin Lands		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
In-Basin Lands		8,750.0	211.7	0.0	0.0	(6.6)	-41.3	0.0	29.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Initial Use of Acquired Land												
Marsh	0%		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rice	75%		154.4	0.1	-0.4	0.0	0.3	0.0	29.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other	25%		51.5	0.0	-0.1	(6.1)	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Subtotal			205.9	0.1	-0.5	(6.1)	0.4	0.0	29.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Conversion of Acres [2]												
Marsh		2,187.5	61.1	-5.4	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rice		-2,199.4	138.9	-110.5	254.9	0.0	-244.9	97.0	153.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other		11.9	-200.1	115.8	-255.9	0.0	244.9	-97.0	-153.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Subtotal		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cumulative Acreage												
Marsh		2,187.5	718.7	713.3	714.3	714.3	714.3	714.3	714.3	714.3	714.3	714.3
Rice		4,375.0	2,148.8	2,038.4	2,292.9	2,292.9	2,048.3	2,145.2	2,327.4	2,327.4	2,327.4	2,327.4
Other		2,187.5	1,058.1	1,174.0	918.0	911.9	1,156.9	1,059.9	906.9	906.9	906.9	906.9
Subtotal		8,750.0	3,925.6	3,925.7	3,925.2	3,919.1	3,919.5	3,919.5	3,948.6	3,948.6	3,948.6	3,948.6
Cumulative Acreage Percent												
Marsh	25%		18%	18%	18%	18%	18%	18%	18%	18%	18%	18%
Rice	50%		55%	52%	58%	59%	52%	55%	59%	59%	59%	59%
Other	25%		27%	30%	23%	23%	30%	27%	23%	23%	23%	23%
Subtotal												
Hunting												
Hunting Acreage as Percentage of Total [3]			26%	26%	26%	26%	26%	26%	26%	25%	25%	25%
Hunting Acreage			1,023.9	1,023.9	1,023.9	1,023.7	1,023.7	1,023.7	1,024.1	987.2	987.2	987.2

"land_cost"

Sources: City of Sacramento and The Natomas Basin Conservancy.

[1] Projections of amount of habitat acquired annually are based on the projected amount of urban development for the year.

[2] The acres of rice converted to marsh through 2012 are amounts provided by the Natomas Basin Conservancy. In each remaining year, these acres are estimated as the number of acres needed to reach and maintain the specified percentage of marsh.

[3] The HCP does not limit the number of acres eligible for hunting. The percentages represent the estimated hunting acres.

Table A-3
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Land Development and Habitat Acquisition

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

	Assumption	Total 1996-2022	21 2016	22 2017	23 2018	24 2019	25 2020	26 2021	27 2022	28 2023	29 2024	30 2025	31 2026
Annual Developed Acreage		17,500	100.0	200.0	644.6	644.6	644.6	644.6	644.6	644.6	644.6	644.6	644.6
Cumulative Developed Acreage	17,500		7,159.7	7,359.7	8,004.3	8,648.8	9,293.4	9,937.9	10,582.5	11,227.1	11,871.6	12,516.2	13,160.8
Annual Mitigation Requirement	50%	8,750	50.0	100.0	322.3	322.3	322.3	322.3	322.3	322.3	322.3	322.3	322.3
Cumulative Mitigation			3,579.8	3,679.8	4,002.1	4,324.4	4,646.7	4,969.0	5,291.3	5,613.5	5,935.8	6,258.1	6,580.4
<i>(Beginning in 2003, 200 surplus acres needed)</i>													
Habitat Acquired [1]		0.0	50.0	50.0	153.5	322.3	322.3	322.3	322.3	322.3	322.3	322.3	322.3
Cumulative Habitat Acreage			3,998.6	4,048.6	4,202.1	4,524.4	4,846.7	5,169.0	5,491.3	5,813.5	6,135.8	6,458.1	6,780.4
Surplus/Shortfall Acquisition			418.8	368.8	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0
Land Acquisition													
Out-of-Basin Lands		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
In-Basin Lands		8,750.0	50.0	50.0	153.5	322.3	322.3	322.3	322.3	322.3	322.3	322.3	322.3
Initial Use of Acquired Land													
Marsh	0%		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rice	75%		37.5	37.5	115.1	241.7	241.7	241.7	241.7	241.7	241.7	241.7	241.7
Other	25%		12.5	12.5	38.4	80.6	80.6	80.6	80.6	80.6	80.6	80.6	80.6
Subtotal			50.0	50.0	153.5	322.3	322.3	322.3	322.3	322.3	322.3	322.3	322.3
Conversion of Acres [2]													
Marsh		2,187.5	67.1	67.1	93.0	135.1	135.1	80.6	80.6	80.6	80.6	80.6	80.6
Rice		-2,199.4	-83.1	-83.1	-109.0	-151.2	-151.2	-80.6	-80.6	-80.6	-80.6	-80.6	-80.6
Other		11.9	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Subtotal		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cumulative Acreage													
Marsh		2,187.5	781.4	848.4	941.4	1,076.5	1,211.7	1,292.2	1,372.8	1,453.4	1,534.0	1,614.5	1,695.1
Rice		4,375.0	2,281.8	2,236.2	2,242.3	2,332.8	2,423.3	2,584.5	2,745.6	2,906.8	3,067.9	3,229.0	3,390.2
Other		2,187.5	935.5	964.0	1,018.4	1,115.1	1,211.7	1,292.2	1,372.8	1,453.4	1,534.0	1,614.5	1,695.1
Subtotal		8,750.0	3,998.6	4,048.6	4,202.1	4,524.4	4,846.7	5,169.0	5,491.3	5,813.5	6,135.8	6,458.1	6,780.4
Cumulative Acreage Percent													
Marsh	25%		20%	21%	22%	24%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%
Rice	50%		57%	55%	53%	52%	50%	50%	50%	50%	50%	50%	50%
Other	25%		23%	24%	24%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%
Subtotal													
Hunting													
Hunting Acreage as Percentage of Total [3]			25%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%
Hunting Acreage			999.7	1,012.2	1,050.5	1,131.1	1,211.7	1,292.2	1,372.8	1,453.4	1,534.0	1,614.5	1,695.1

"land_cost"

Sources: City of Sacramento and The Natomas Basin Conservancy.

[1] Projections of amount of habitat acquired annually are based on the projected amount of urban development for the year.

[2] The acres of rice converted to marsh through 2012 are amounts provided by the Natomas Basin Conservancy. In each remaining year, these acres are estimated as the number of acres needed to reach and maintain the specified percentage of marsh.

[3] The HCP does not limit the number of acres eligible for hunting. The percentages represent the estimated hunting acres.

**Table A-3
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Land Development and Habitat Acquisition**

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

	Assumption	Total 1996-2022	32 2027	33 2028	34 2029	35 2030	36 2031	37 2032	38 2033	39 2034	40 2035	41 2036	42 2037
Annual Developed Acreage		17,500	644.6	383.2	367.9	367.9	367.9	367.9	367.9	367.9	367.9	367.9	367.9
Cumulative Developed Acreage	17,500		13,805.3	14,188.6	14,556.5	14,924.4	15,292.4	15,660.3	16,028.2	16,396.2	16,764.1	17,132.1	17,500.0
Annual Mitigation Requirement	50%	8,750	322.3	191.6	184.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	184.0
Cumulative Mitigation			6,902.7	7,094.3	7,278.2	7,462.2	7,646.2	7,830.2	8,014.1	8,198.1	8,382.1	8,566.0	8,750.0
<i>(Beginning in 2003, 200 surplus acres needed)</i>													
Habitat Acquired [1]		0.0	322.3	191.6	184.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	167.9	0.0
Cumulative Habitat Acreage			7,102.7	7,294.3	7,478.2	7,662.2	7,846.2	8,030.2	8,214.1	8,398.1	8,582.1	8,750.0	8,750.0
Surplus/Shortfall Acquisition			200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	184.0	0.0
Land Acquisition													
Out-of-Basin Lands		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
In-Basin Lands		8,750.0	322.3	191.6	184.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	167.9	0.0
Initial Use of Acquired Land													
Marsh	0%		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rice	75%		241.7	143.7	138.0	138.0	138.0	138.0	138.0	138.0	138.0	126.0	0.0
Other	25%		80.6	47.9	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	42.0	0.0
Subtotal			322.3	191.6	184.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	167.9	0.0
Conversion of Acres [2]													
Marsh		2,187.5	80.6	47.9	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	42.0	0.0
Rice		-2,199.4	-80.6	-47.9	-46.0	-46.0	-46.0	-46.0	-46.0	-46.0	-46.0	-42.0	0.0
Other		11.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Subtotal		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cumulative Acreage													
Marsh		2,187.5	1,775.7	1,823.6	1,869.6	1,915.6	1,961.5	2,007.5	2,053.5	2,099.5	2,145.5	2,187.5	2,187.5
Rice		4,375.0	3,551.3	3,647.1	3,739.1	3,831.1	3,923.1	4,015.1	4,107.1	4,199.0	4,291.0	4,375.0	4,375.0
Other		2,187.5	1,775.7	1,823.6	1,869.6	1,915.6	1,961.5	2,007.5	2,053.5	2,099.5	2,145.5	2,187.5	2,187.5
Subtotal		8,750.0	7,102.7	7,294.3	7,478.2	7,662.2	7,846.2	8,030.2	8,214.1	8,398.1	8,582.1	8,750.0	8,750.0
Cumulative Acreage Percent													
Marsh	25%		25%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%
Rice	50%		50%	50%	50%	50%	50%	50%	50%	50%	50%	50%	50%
Other	25%		25%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%
Subtotal													
Hunting													
Hunting Acreage as Percentage of Total [3]			25%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%
Hunting Acreage			1,775.7	1,823.6	1,869.6	1,915.6	1,961.5	2,007.5	2,053.5	2,099.5	2,145.5	2,187.5	2,187.5

"land_cost"

Sources: City of Sacramento and The Natomas Basin Conservancy.

[1] Projections of amount of habitat acquired annually are based on the projected amount of urban development for the year.

[2] The acres of rice converted to marsh through 2012 are amounts provided by the Natomas Basin Conservancy. In each remaining year, these acres are estimated as the number of acres needed to reach and maintain the specified percentage of marsh.

[3] The HCP does not limit the number of acres eligible for hunting. The percentages represent the estimated hunting acres.

Table A-4
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Land Acquisition Cash Flow

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Assumes:
 0.0% Inflation
 3.0% Interest Rate

<i>Assumptions</i> <i>(for years 2012+)</i>	Total	1 1996	2 1997	3 1998	4 1999	5 2000	6 2001
Developed Acres							
Annual Developed Acreage	17,500	30.4	104.9	1,380.4	1,466.5	598.1	242.6
Adjustment for Acres with Prepaid Fees	0						
Annual Developed Acreage for Fee Calculation	17,500	30.4	104.9	1,380.4	1,466.5	598.1	242.6
<i>Cumulative Acres Developed</i>		<i>30.4</i>	<i>135.3</i>	<i>1,515.7</i>	<i>2,982.1</i>	<i>3,580.2</i>	<i>3,822.8</i>
Mitigation Lands							
Out-of-Basin Lands	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
In-Basin Lands	8,550	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,317.7	334.0	136.6
200-Acre Preserve (In-Basin)	200						
Subtotal	8,750	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,317.7	334.0	136.6
<i>Cumulative Acres Acquired</i>					<i>1,317.7</i>	<i>1,651.7</i>	<i>1,788.2</i>
CASH FLOW							
Beginning Balance		\$0	\$55,641	\$247,608	\$2,773,665	\$750,754	\$563,113
Revenues							
LA Fee Revenue - Land	\$8,750 per dev acre	\$122,495,853	\$55,641	\$191,966	\$2,526,057	\$2,698,708	\$1,220,119
LA Fee Revenue - Transaction	\$375 per dev acre	\$3,945,907					
LA Fee Revenue - Contingency	\$375 per dev acre	\$3,918,866					
Land Trade/Sale Proceeds		\$2,463,924					
Legal Settlement		\$62,067					
Interest Earnings	3% of beg. balance	\$7,602,087	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$67,352	\$66,951
Total Revenues		\$140,488,703	\$55,641	\$191,966	\$2,526,057	\$2,698,708	\$1,287,471
Costs							
Land Cost - 2007\$	\$17,500 per habitat acre	(\$107,506,952)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$4,759,525)	(\$1,475,112)
Transaction and Contingency Costs	\$1,500 per habitat acre	(\$7,724,253)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$165,474)	\$0
Total Expenditures		(\$115,231,205)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$4,924,998)	(\$1,475,112)
Transfers/Adjustments							
Transfer to/from O&M		(\$7,500,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer to/from R&E		(\$899,586)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer to/from Endowment		(\$17,061,291)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Adjustment (to bal. to end bal)		\$203,379	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$203,379	\$0
Total Transfers/Adjustments		(\$25,257,498)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$203,379	\$0
Ending Balance [1]		\$0	\$55,641	\$247,608	\$2,773,665	\$750,754	\$563,113
Undesignated		\$0	\$55,641	\$247,608	\$2,773,665	\$750,754	\$563,113
Designated		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

[1] The fund balance will be transferred to the endowment fund after development ends.

"dev_cost"

Table A-4
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Land Acquisition Cash Flow

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Assumes:
0.0% Inflation
3.0% Interest Rate

	7 2002	8 2003	9 2004	10 2005	11 2006	12 2007	13 2008	14 2009	15 2010
Developed Acres									
Annual Developed Acreage	777.8	1,042.0	178.1	848.1	132.2	103.2	19.1	0.5	0.3
Adjustment for Acres with Prepaid Fees			169.7	(169.7)					
Annual Developed Acreage for Fee Calculation	777.8	1,042.0	347.7	678.4	132.2	103.2	19.1	0.5	0.3
<i>Cumulative Acres Developed</i>	<i>4,600.6</i>	<i>5,642.6</i>	<i>5,820.6</i>	<i>6,668.7</i>	<i>6,800.9</i>	<i>6,904.0</i>	<i>6,923.2</i>	<i>6,923.6</i>	<i>6,924.0</i>
Mitigation Lands									
Out-of-Basin Lands	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
In-Basin Lands	810.0	413.6	148.0	395.9	211.7	0.0	0.0	-6.6	-41.3
200-Acre Preserve (In-Basin)	200.0								
Subtotal	1,010.0	413.6	148.0	395.9	211.7	0.0	0.0	-6.6	-41.3
<i>Cumulative Acres Acquired</i>	<i>2,798.2</i>	<i>3,211.8</i>	<i>3,359.8</i>	<i>3,755.7</i>	<i>3,967.3</i>	<i>3,967.3</i>	<i>3,967.3</i>	<i>3,960.8</i>	<i>3,919.5</i>
CASH FLOW									
Beginning Balance	\$2,225,278	\$1,775	\$80,655	\$418,988	\$1,300,626	\$2,943,551	\$5,364,276	\$5,957,571	\$7,519,534
Revenues									
LA Fee Revenue - Land	\$2,557,628	\$9,013,687	\$465,549	\$956,202	\$3,129,303	\$2,188,925	\$392,570	\$450,333	\$35,970
LA Fee Revenue - Transaction				\$22,057	\$4,984	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
LA Fee Revenue - Contingency						\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Land Trade/Sale Proceeds					\$155,844	\$0	\$0	\$1,039,920	\$0
Legal Settlement						\$62,067	\$0	\$0	\$0
Interest Earnings	\$11,451	\$59,159	\$4,015	\$23,751	\$127,921	\$187,655	\$222,557	\$159,911	\$140,123
Total Revenues	\$2,569,079	\$9,072,846	\$469,564	\$1,002,010	\$3,418,052	\$2,438,647	\$615,127	\$1,650,164	\$176,093
Costs									
Land Cost - 2007\$	(\$8,854,102)	(\$6,362,501)	\$0	(\$170,214)	(\$325,146)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transaction and Contingency Costs	\$0	(\$49,465)	(\$81,231)	(\$50,572)	(\$20,461)	(\$17,922)	(\$21,832)	(\$88,201)	\$0
Total Expenditures	(\$8,854,102)	(\$6,411,966)	(\$81,231)	(\$220,786)	(\$345,607)	(\$17,922)	(\$21,832)	(\$88,201)	\$0
Transfers/Adjustments									
Transfer to/from O&M	\$3,908,020	(\$2,428,500)	(\$50,000)	\$0	(\$1,429,520)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer to/from R&E	\$153,500	(\$153,500)	\$0	\$100,414	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer to/from Endowment	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Adjustment (to bal. to end bal)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Transfers/Adjustments	\$4,061,520	(\$2,582,000)	(\$50,000)	\$100,414	(\$1,429,520)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance [1]	\$1,775	\$80,655	\$418,988	\$1,300,626	\$2,943,551	\$5,364,276	\$5,957,571	\$7,519,534	\$7,695,627
Undesignated	\$1,775	\$80,655	\$418,988	\$437,164	\$2,943,551	\$5,364,276	\$5,957,571	\$7,519,534	\$7,695,627
Designated	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$863,462	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

"dev_cost"

[1] The fund balance will be transferred to the endowment fund after development ends.

Table A-4
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Land Acquisition Cash Flow

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Assumes:
0.0% Inflation
3.0% Interest Rate

	16 2011	17 2012	18 2013	19 2014	20 2015	21 2016	22 2017	23 2018	24 2019
Developed Acres									
Annual Developed Acreage	50.0	75.7	0.0	0.0	10.0	100.0	200.0	644.6	644.6
Adjustment for Acres with Prepaid Fees									
Annual Developed Acreage for Fee Calculation	50.0	75.7	0.0	0.0	10.0	100.0	200.0	644.6	644.6
<i>Cumulative Acres Developed</i>	<i>6,974.0</i>	<i>7,049.7</i>	<i>7,049.7</i>	<i>7,049.7</i>	<i>7,059.7</i>	<i>7,159.7</i>	<i>7,359.7</i>	<i>8,004.3</i>	<i>8,648.8</i>
Mitigation Lands									
Out-of-Basin Lands	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
In-Basin Lands	0.0	29.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	50.0	153.5	322.3
200-Acre Preserve (In-Basin)									
Subtotal	0.0	29.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	50.0	153.5	322.3
<i>Cumulative Acres Acquired</i>	<i>3,919.5</i>	<i>3,948.6</i>	<i>3,948.6</i>	<i>3,948.6</i>	<i>3,948.6</i>	<i>3,998.6</i>	<i>4,048.6</i>	<i>4,202.1</i>	<i>4,524.4</i>
CASH FLOW									
Beginning Balance	\$7,695,627	\$9,135,400	\$11,179,718	\$2,819,718	\$2,904,310	\$3,086,439	\$3,179,032	\$4,224,403	\$7,557,518
Revenues									
LA Fee Revenue - Land	\$125,000	\$1,916,880	\$0	\$0	\$87,500	\$875,000	\$1,750,000	\$5,639,930	\$5,639,930
LA Fee Revenue - Transaction	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,750	\$37,500	\$75,000	\$241,711	\$241,711
LA Fee Revenue - Contingency	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,750	\$37,500	\$75,000	\$241,711	\$241,711
Land Trade/Sale Proceeds	\$1,268,160	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Legal Settlement	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Interest Earnings	\$73,613	\$127,438	\$140,000	\$84,592	\$87,129	\$92,593	\$95,371	\$126,732	\$226,726
Total Revenues	\$1,466,773	\$2,044,318	\$140,000	\$84,592	\$182,129	\$1,042,593	\$1,995,371	\$6,250,084	\$6,350,078
Costs									
Land Cost - 2007\$	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$875,000)	(\$875,000)	(\$2,686,682)	(\$5,639,930)
Transaction and Contingency Costs	(\$27,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$75,000)	(\$75,000)	(\$230,287)	(\$483,423)
Total Expenditures	(\$27,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$950,000)	(\$950,000)	(\$2,916,969)	(\$6,123,352)
Transfers/Adjustments									
Transfer to/from O&M	\$0	\$0	(\$7,500,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer to/from R&E	\$0	\$0	(\$1,000,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer to/from Endowment	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Adjustment (to bal. to end bal)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Transfers/Adjustments	\$0	\$0	(\$8,500,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance [1]	\$9,135,400	\$11,179,718	\$2,819,718	\$2,904,310	\$3,086,439	\$3,179,032	\$4,224,403	\$7,557,518	\$7,784,244
Undesignated	\$9,135,400	\$11,179,718	\$2,819,718	\$2,904,310	\$3,086,439	\$3,179,032	\$4,224,403	\$7,557,518	\$7,784,244
Designated	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

"dev_cost"

[1] The fund balance will be transferred to the endowment fund after development ends.

Table A-4
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Land Acquisition Cash Flow

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Assumes:
0.0% Inflation
3.0% Interest Rate

	25 2020	26 2021	27 2022	28 2023	29 2024	30 2025	31 2026	32 2027	33 2028
Developed Acres									
Annual Developed Acreage	644.6	644.6	644.6	644.6	644.6	644.6	644.6	644.6	383.2
Adjustment for Acres with Prepaid Fees									
Annual Developed Acreage for Fee Calculation	644.6	644.6	644.6	644.6	644.6	644.6	644.6	644.6	383.2
<i>Cumulative Acres Developed</i>	<i>9,293.4</i>	<i>9,937.9</i>	<i>10,582.5</i>	<i>11,227.1</i>	<i>11,871.6</i>	<i>12,516.2</i>	<i>13,160.8</i>	<i>13,805.3</i>	<i>14,188.6</i>
Mitigation Lands									
Out-of-Basin Lands	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
In-Basin Lands	322.3	322.3	322.3	322.3	322.3	322.3	322.3	322.3	191.6
200-Acre Preserve (In-Basin)									
Subtotal	322.3	322.3	322.3	322.3	322.3	322.3	322.3	322.3	191.6
<i>Cumulative Acres Acquired</i>	<i>4,846.7</i>	<i>5,169.0</i>	<i>5,491.3</i>	<i>5,813.5</i>	<i>6,135.8</i>	<i>6,458.1</i>	<i>6,780.4</i>	<i>7,102.7</i>	<i>7,294.3</i>
CASH FLOW									
Beginning Balance	\$7,784,244	\$8,017,771	\$8,258,304	\$8,506,053	\$8,761,235	\$9,024,072	\$9,294,794	\$9,573,638	\$9,860,847
Revenues									
LA Fee Revenue - Land	\$5,639,930	\$5,639,930	\$5,639,930	\$5,639,930	\$5,639,930	\$5,639,930	\$5,639,930	\$5,639,930	\$3,353,280
LA Fee Revenue - Transaction	\$241,711	\$241,711	\$241,711	\$241,711	\$241,711	\$241,711	\$241,711	\$241,711	\$143,712
LA Fee Revenue - Contingency	\$241,711	\$241,711	\$241,711	\$241,711	\$241,711	\$241,711	\$241,711	\$241,711	\$143,712
Land Trade/Sale Proceeds									
Legal Settlement									
Interest Earnings	\$233,527	\$240,533	\$247,749	\$255,182	\$262,837	\$270,722	\$278,844	\$287,209	\$295,825
Total Revenues	\$6,356,880	\$6,363,885	\$6,371,101	\$6,378,534	\$6,386,189	\$6,394,074	\$6,402,196	\$6,410,561	\$3,936,529
Costs									
Land Cost - 2007\$	(\$5,639,930)	(\$5,639,930)	(\$5,639,930)	(\$5,639,930)	(\$5,639,930)	(\$5,639,930)	(\$5,639,930)	(\$5,639,930)	(\$3,353,280)
Transaction and Contingency Costs	(\$483,423)	(\$483,423)	(\$483,423)	(\$483,423)	(\$483,423)	(\$483,423)	(\$483,423)	(\$483,423)	(\$287,424)
Total Expenditures	(\$6,123,352)	(\$6,123,352)	(\$6,123,352)	(\$6,123,352)	(\$6,123,352)	(\$6,123,352)	(\$6,123,352)	(\$6,123,352)	(\$3,640,704)
Transfers/Adjustments									
Transfer to/from O&M	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer to/from R&E	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer to/from Endowment	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Adjustment (to bal. to end bal)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Transfers/Adjustments	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance [1]	\$8,017,771	\$8,258,304	\$8,506,053	\$8,761,235	\$9,024,072	\$9,294,794	\$9,573,638	\$9,860,847	\$10,156,672
Undesignated	\$8,017,771	\$8,258,304	\$8,506,053	\$8,761,235	\$9,024,072	\$9,294,794	\$9,573,638	\$9,860,847	\$10,156,672
Designated	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

"dev_cost"

[1] The fund balance will be transferred to the endowment fund after development ends.

Table A-4
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Land Acquisition Cash Flow

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Assumes:
0.0% Inflation
3.0% Interest Rate

	34 2029	35 2030	36 2031	37 2032	38 2033	39 2034	40 2035	41 2036	42 2037
Developed Acres									
Annual Developed Acreage	367.9	367.9	367.9	367.9	367.9	367.9	367.9	367.9	367.9
Adjustment for Acres with Prepaid Fees									
Annual Developed Acreage for Fee Calculation	367.9	367.9	367.9	367.9	367.9	367.9	367.9	367.9	367.9
<i>Cumulative Acres Developed</i>	<i>14,556.5</i>	<i>14,924.4</i>	<i>15,292.4</i>	<i>15,660.3</i>	<i>16,028.2</i>	<i>16,396.2</i>	<i>16,764.1</i>	<i>17,132.1</i>	<i>17,500.0</i>
Mitigation Lands									
Out-of-Basin Lands	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
In-Basin Lands	184.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	167.9	0.0
200-Acre Preserve (In-Basin)									
Subtotal	184.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	184.0	167.9	0.0
<i>Cumulative Acres Acquired</i>	<i>7,478.2</i>	<i>7,662.2</i>	<i>7,846.2</i>	<i>8,030.2</i>	<i>8,214.1</i>	<i>8,398.1</i>	<i>8,582.1</i>	<i>8,750.0</i>	<i>8,750.0</i>
CASH FLOW									
Beginning Balance	\$10,156,672	\$10,461,372	\$10,775,214	\$11,098,470	\$11,431,424	\$11,774,367	\$12,127,598	\$12,491,426	\$13,170,758
Revenues									
LA Fee Revenue - Land	\$3,219,458	\$3,219,458	\$3,219,458	\$3,219,458	\$3,219,458	\$3,219,458	\$3,219,458	\$3,219,458	\$3,219,458
LA Fee Revenue - Transaction	\$137,977	\$137,977	\$137,977	\$137,977	\$137,977	\$137,977	\$137,977	\$137,977	\$137,977
LA Fee Revenue - Contingency	\$137,977	\$137,977	\$137,977	\$137,977	\$137,977	\$137,977	\$137,977	\$137,977	\$137,977
Land Trade/Sale Proceeds									
Legal Settlement									
Interest Earnings	\$304,700	\$313,841	\$323,256	\$332,954	\$342,943	\$353,231	\$363,828	\$374,743	\$395,123
Total Revenues	\$3,800,111	\$3,809,252	\$3,818,667	\$3,828,365	\$3,838,354	\$3,848,642	\$3,859,239	\$3,870,154	\$3,890,534
Costs									
Land Cost - 2007\$	(\$3,219,458)	(\$3,219,458)	(\$3,219,458)	(\$3,219,458)	(\$3,219,457)	(\$3,219,458)	(\$3,219,457)	(\$2,938,915)	\$0
Transaction and Contingency Costs	(\$275,954)	(\$275,954)	(\$275,954)	(\$275,954)	(\$275,953)	(\$275,954)	(\$275,953)	(\$251,907)	\$0
Total Expenditures	(\$3,495,411)	(\$3,495,411)	(\$3,495,411)	(\$3,495,411)	(\$3,495,411)	(\$3,495,411)	(\$3,495,411)	(\$3,190,822)	\$0
Transfers/Adjustments									
Transfer to/from O&M	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer to/from R&E	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer to/from Endowment	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$17,061,291)
Adjustment (to bal. to end bal)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Transfers/Adjustments	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$17,061,291)
Ending Balance [1]	\$10,461,372	\$10,775,214	\$11,098,470	\$11,431,424	\$11,774,367	\$12,127,598	\$12,491,426	\$13,170,758	\$0
Undesignated	\$10,461,372	\$10,775,214	\$11,098,470	\$11,431,424	\$11,774,367	\$12,127,598	\$12,491,426	\$13,170,758	\$0
Designated	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

"dev_cost"

[1] The fund balance will be transferred to the endowment fund after development ends.

Table A-5
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Restoration and Enhancement Cash Flow

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Assumes:
 0.0% Inflation
 3.0% Interest Rate

Assumptions (for years 2012+)	Total	1 1996	2 1997	3 1998	4 1999	5 2000	6 2001	7 2002	8 2003	
Developed Acres										
Annual Developed Acreage	17,500.0	30.4	104.9	1,380.4	1,466.5	598.1	242.6	777.8	1,042.0	
Adjustment for Acres with Prepaid Fees	0.0									
Annual Developed Acreage for Fee Calc.	17,500.0	30.4	104.9	1,380.4	1,466.5	598.1	242.6	777.8	1,042.0	
Habitat Acres										
Marsh	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Existing Rice	6,574.4	0.00	0.00	0.00	988.27	250.48	74.97	757.51	344.91	
Other Converted to Rice	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Other	2,175.6	0.00	0.00	0.00	329.42	83.49	24.99	252.50	114.97	
Subtotal	8,750.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,317.69	333.98	99.97	1,010.01	459.89	
<i>Cumulative Acreage</i>					1,317.7	1,651.7	1,751.6	2,761.6	3,221.5	
Rice/Other Converted to Marsh	2,187.5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	208.96	35.78	372.80	
<i>Cumulative Marsh Converted</i>							209.0	244.7	617.5	
Percentage of Year End Total							11.9%	8.9%	19.2%	
Rice Converted to Other	740.3						-	-	-	
CASH FLOW										
Beginning Balance		\$0	\$4,257	\$19,070	\$292,954	\$592,246	\$582,058	\$268,280	(\$12,244)	
Revenues										
R&E Fee Revenue	\$1,015 per dev acre	\$14,460,305	\$4,257	\$14,686	\$273,311	\$290,504	\$132,758	\$117,416	\$353,639	\$1,111,045
Contingency Fee Revenue	\$101 per dev acre	\$1,060,490	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Interest Earnings	3% of beg. balance	\$1,173,546	\$0	\$128	\$572	\$8,789	\$17,767	\$29,228	\$9,378	\$12,426
Total Revenues		\$16,694,340	\$4,257	\$14,814	\$273,883	\$299,292	\$150,525	\$146,644	\$363,017	\$1,123,471
Costs										
<u>Development Costs</u>										
Rice/Other Converted to Marsh	\$7,500 per hab. acre	(\$14,756,747)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$909,712)	(\$490,041)	(\$880,182)
Rice Converted to Other	\$500 per hab. acre	(\$40,121)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<u>Site Specific Plans</u>	\$150 per hab. acre	(\$870,920)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$150,710)	\$0	\$0
Total Expenditures		(\$15,667,787)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$1,060,422)	(\$490,041)	(\$880,182)
Transfers/Adjustments										
Transfer to O&M/Admin. Fund		\$589,515	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$600,000	\$0	\$0
Transfer to/from Land Acquisition Fund		\$899,586	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$153,500)	\$153,500
Transfer to/from Endowment Fund		(\$2,354,941)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Adjustment (to bal. to 2000 end bal)		(\$160,713)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$160,713)	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Transfers/Adjustments		(\$1,026,553)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$160,713)	\$600,000	(\$153,500)	\$153,500
Ending Balance [1]		\$0	\$4,257	\$19,070	\$292,954	\$592,246	\$582,058	\$268,280	(\$12,244)	\$384,545
Undesignated		\$0	\$4,257	\$19,070	\$292,954	\$592,246	\$582,058	\$268,280	(\$12,244)	\$384,545
Designated		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

[1] The fund balance will be transferred to the endowment fund after development ends.

"re_costs"

Table A-5
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Restoration and Enhancement Cash Flow

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Assumes:
0.0% Inflation
3.0% Interest Rate

	9 2004	10 2005	11 2006	12 2007	13 2008	14 2009	15 2010	16 2011	17 2012	18 2013	19 2014
Developed Acres											
Annual Developed Acreage	178.1	848.1	132.2	103.2	19.1	0.5	0.3	50.0	75.7	0.0	0.0
Adjustment for Acres with Prepaid Fees	169.7	(169.7)									
Annual Developed Acreage for Fee Calc.	347.7	678.4	132.2	103.2	19.1	0.5	0.3	50.0	75.7	0.0	0.0
Habitat Acres											
Marsh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Existing Rice	76.70	296.91	154.43	0.09	(0.36)	0.00	0.27	0.00	29.12	0.00	0.00
Other Converted to Rice	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other	25.57	98.97	51.48	0.03	(0.12)	(6.10)	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Subtotal	102.27	395.88	205.90	0.12	(0.48)	(6.10)	0.36	0.00	29.12	0.00	0.00
<i>Cumulative Acreage</i>	<i>3,323.8</i>	<i>3,719.7</i>	<i>3,925.6</i>	<i>3,925.7</i>	<i>3,925.2</i>	<i>3,919.1</i>	<i>3,919.5</i>	<i>3,919.5</i>	<i>3,948.6</i>	<i>3,948.6</i>	<i>3,948.6</i>
Rice/Other Converted to Marsh	0.00	40.00	61.14	(5.38)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Cumulative Marsh Converted</i>	<i>617.5</i>	<i>657.5</i>	<i>718.7</i>	<i>713.3</i>	<i>714.3</i>	<i>714.3</i>	<i>714.3</i>	<i>714.3</i>	<i>714.3</i>	<i>714.3</i>	<i>714.3</i>
Percentage of Year End Total	18.6%	17.7%	18.3%	18.2%	18.2%	18.2%	18.2%	18.2%	18.1%	18.1%	18.1%
Rice Converted to Other	-	299.3	-	115.8	-	0.0	244.9	-	-	-	-
CASH FLOW											
Beginning Balance	\$384,545	(\$20,841)	\$481,611	\$683,244	\$351,236	\$338,827	\$375,510	\$385,187	\$409,628	\$603,650	\$1,613,650
Revenues											
R&E Fee Revenue	\$326,875	\$643,751	\$178,841	\$146,005	\$24,153	\$28,146	\$2,457	\$21,150	\$186,417	\$0	\$0
Contingency Fee Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Interest Earnings	\$7,525	\$9,944	\$23,272	\$119,600	\$13,072	\$8,537	\$7,220	\$3,291	\$7,605	\$10,000	\$48,409
Total Revenues	\$334,400	\$653,695	\$202,113	\$265,605	\$37,225	\$36,683	\$9,677	\$24,441	\$194,022	\$10,000	\$48,409
Costs											
<u>Development Costs</u>											
Rice/Other Converted to Marsh	(\$739,786)	(\$40,344)	(\$480)	(\$597,613)	(\$49,634)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rice Converted to Other	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$0)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<u>Site Specific Plans</u>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Expenditures	(\$739,786)	(\$40,344)	(\$480)	(\$597,613)	(\$49,634)	(\$0)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfers/Adjustments											
Transfer to O&M/Admin. Fund	\$0	(\$10,485)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer to/from Land Acquisition Fund	\$0	(\$100,414)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0
Transfer to/from Endowment Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Adjustment (to bal. to 2000 end bal)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Transfers/Adjustments	\$0	(\$110,899)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0
Ending Balance [1]	(\$20,841)	\$481,611	\$683,244	\$351,236	\$338,827	\$375,510	\$385,187	\$409,628	\$603,650	\$1,613,650	\$1,662,059
Undesignated	(\$20,841)	\$481,611	\$683,244	\$351,236	\$338,827	\$375,510	\$385,187	\$409,628	\$603,650	\$1,613,650	\$1,662,059
Designated	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

"re_costs"

[1] The fund balance will be transferred to the endowment fund after development ends.

Table A-5
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Restoration and Enhancement Cash Flow

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Assumes:
0.0% Inflation
3.0% Interest Rate

	20 2015	21 2016	22 2017	23 2018	24 2019	25 2020	26 2021	27 2022	28 2023	29 2024	30 2025
Developed Acres											
Annual Developed Acreage	10.0	100.0	200.0	644.6	644.6	644.6	644.6	644.6	644.6	644.6	644.6
Adjustment for Acres with Prepaid Fees											
Annual Developed Acreage for Fee Calc.	10.0	100.0	200.0	644.6	644.6	644.6	644.6	644.6	644.6	644.6	644.6
Habitat Acres											
Marsh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Existing Rice	0.00	37.50	37.50	115.14	241.71	241.71	241.71	241.71	241.71	241.71	241.71
Other Converted to Rice	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other	0.00	12.50	12.50	38.38	80.57	80.57	80.57	80.57	80.57	80.57	80.57
Subtotal	0.00	50.00	50.00	153.52	322.28	322.28	322.28	322.28	322.28	322.28	322.28
<i>Cumulative Acreage</i>	<i>3,948.6</i>	<i>3,998.6</i>	<i>4,048.6</i>	<i>4,202.1</i>	<i>4,524.4</i>	<i>4,846.7</i>	<i>5,169.0</i>	<i>5,491.3</i>	<i>5,813.5</i>	<i>6,135.8</i>	<i>6,458.1</i>
Rice/Other Converted to Marsh	0.00	67.07	67.07	92.95	135.14	135.14	80.57	80.57	80.57	80.57	80.57
<i>Cumulative Marsh Converted</i>	<i>714.3</i>	<i>781.4</i>	<i>848.4</i>	<i>941.4</i>	<i>1,076.5</i>	<i>1,211.7</i>	<i>1,292.2</i>	<i>1,372.8</i>	<i>1,453.4</i>	<i>1,534.0</i>	<i>1,614.5</i>
Percentage of Year End Total	18.1%	19.5%	21.0%	22.4%	23.8%	25.0%	25.0%	25.0%	25.0%	25.0%	25.0%
Rice Converted to Other	-	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	-	-	-	-	-
CASH FLOW											
Beginning Balance	\$1,662,059	\$1,723,084	\$1,367,862	\$1,113,611	\$1,138,349	\$822,095	\$496,355	\$578,133	\$662,364	\$749,123	\$838,484
Revenues											
R&E Fee Revenue	\$10,148	\$101,479	\$202,959	\$654,098	\$654,098	\$654,098	\$654,098	\$654,098	\$654,098	\$654,098	\$654,098
Contingency Fee Revenue	\$1,015	\$10,148	\$20,296	\$65,410	\$65,410	\$65,410	\$65,410	\$65,410	\$65,410	\$65,410	\$65,410
Interest Earnings	\$49,862	\$51,693	\$41,036	\$33,408	\$34,150	\$24,663	\$14,891	\$17,344	\$19,871	\$22,474	\$25,155
Total Revenues	\$61,024	\$163,320	\$264,290	\$752,916	\$753,658	\$744,171	\$734,399	\$736,852	\$739,379	\$741,982	\$744,663
Costs											
<u>Development Costs</u>											
Rice/Other Converted to Marsh	\$0	(\$503,017)	(\$503,017)	(\$697,126)	(\$1,013,545)	(\$1,013,545)	(\$604,278)	(\$604,278)	(\$604,278)	(\$604,278)	(\$604,278)
Rice Converted to Other	\$0	(\$8,024)	(\$8,024)	(\$8,024)	(\$8,024)	(\$8,024)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<u>Site Specific Plans</u>	\$0	(\$7,500)	(\$7,500)	(\$23,029)	(\$48,342)	(\$48,342)	(\$48,342)	(\$48,342)	(\$48,342)	(\$48,342)	(\$48,342)
Total Expenditures	\$0	(\$518,541)	(\$518,541)	(\$728,179)	(\$1,069,912)	(\$1,069,912)	(\$652,620)	(\$652,620)	(\$652,620)	(\$652,620)	(\$652,620)
Transfers/Adjustments											
Transfer to O&M/Admin. Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer to/from Land Acquisition Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer to/from Endowment Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Adjustment (to bal. to 2000 end bal)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Transfers/Adjustments	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance [1]	\$1,723,084	\$1,367,862	\$1,113,611	\$1,138,349	\$822,095	\$496,355	\$578,133	\$662,364	\$749,123	\$838,484	\$930,526
Undesignated	\$1,723,084	\$1,367,862	\$1,113,611	\$1,138,349	\$822,095	\$496,355	\$578,133	\$662,364	\$749,123	\$838,484	\$930,526
Designated	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

"re_costs"

[1] The fund balance will be transferred to the endowment fund after development ends.

Table A-5
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Restoration and Enhancement Cash Flow

	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> 2013 Fee Update 17,500 acres of development 1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land 25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> Assumes: 0.0% Inflation 3.0% Interest Rate </div> </div>											
	31 2026	32 2027	33 2028	34 2029	35 2030	36 2031	37 2032	38 2033	39 2034	40 2035	41 2036	42 2037
Developed Acres												
Annual Developed Acreage	644.6	644.6	383.2	367.9	367.9	367.9	367.9	367.9	367.9	367.9	367.9	367.9
Adjustment for Acres with Prepaid Fees												
Annual Developed Acreage for Fee Calc.	644.6	644.6	383.2	367.9	367.9	367.9	367.9	367.9	367.9	367.9	367.9	367.9
Habitat Acres												
Marsh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Existing Rice	241.71	241.71	143.71	137.98	137.98	137.98	137.98	137.98	137.98	137.98	125.95	0.00
Other Converted to Rice	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other	80.57	80.57	47.90	45.99	45.99	45.99	45.99	45.99	45.99	45.99	41.98	0.00
Subtotal	322.28	322.28	191.62	183.97	183.97	183.97	183.97	183.97	183.97	183.97	167.94	0.00
<i>Cumulative Acreage</i>	<i>6,780.4</i>	<i>7,102.7</i>	<i>7,294.3</i>	<i>7,478.2</i>	<i>7,662.2</i>	<i>7,846.2</i>	<i>8,030.2</i>	<i>8,214.1</i>	<i>8,398.1</i>	<i>8,582.1</i>	<i>8,750.0</i>	<i>8,750.0</i>
Rice/Other Converted to Marsh	80.57	80.57	47.90	45.99	45.99	45.99	45.99	45.99	45.99	45.99	41.98	0.00
<i>Cumulative Marsh Converted</i>	<i>1,695.1</i>	<i>1,775.7</i>	<i>1,823.6</i>	<i>1,869.6</i>	<i>1,915.6</i>	<i>1,961.5</i>	<i>2,007.5</i>	<i>2,053.5</i>	<i>2,099.5</i>	<i>2,145.5</i>	<i>2,187.5</i>	<i>2,187.5</i>
Percentage of Year End Total	25.0%	25.0%	25.0%	25.0%	25.0%	25.0%	25.0%	25.0%	25.0%	25.0%	25.0%	25.0%
Rice Converted to Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CASH FLOW												
Beginning Balance	\$930,526	\$1,025,329	\$1,122,977	\$1,196,435	\$1,270,510	\$1,346,806	\$1,425,392	\$1,506,336	\$1,589,707	\$1,675,580	\$1,764,029	\$1,887,594
Revenues												
R&E Fee Revenue	\$654,098	\$654,098	\$388,901	\$373,381	\$373,381	\$373,381	\$373,381	\$373,381	\$373,381	\$373,381	\$373,381	\$373,381
Contingency Fee Revenue	\$65,410	\$65,410	\$38,890	\$37,338	\$37,338	\$37,338	\$37,338	\$37,338	\$37,338	\$37,338	\$37,338	\$37,338
Interest Earnings	\$27,916	\$30,760	\$33,689	\$35,893	\$38,115	\$40,404	\$42,762	\$45,190	\$47,691	\$50,267	\$52,921	\$56,628
Total Revenues	\$747,424	\$750,268	\$461,480	\$446,612	\$448,834	\$451,123	\$453,481	\$455,909	\$458,410	\$460,986	\$463,640	\$467,347
Costs												
<u>Development Costs</u>												
Rice/Other Converted to Marsh	(\$604,278)	(\$604,278)	(\$359,280)	(\$344,942)	(\$344,942)	(\$344,942)	(\$344,942)	(\$344,942)	(\$344,942)	(\$344,942)	(\$314,884)	\$0
Rice Converted to Other	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<u>Site Specific Plans</u>	(\$48,342)	(\$48,342)	(\$28,742)	(\$27,595)	(\$27,595)	(\$27,595)	(\$27,595)	(\$27,595)	(\$27,595)	(\$27,595)	(\$25,191)	\$0
Total Expenditures	(\$652,620)	(\$652,620)	(\$388,022)	(\$372,537)	(\$372,537)	(\$372,537)	(\$372,537)	(\$372,537)	(\$372,537)	(\$372,537)	(\$340,074)	\$0
Transfers/Adjustments												
Transfer to O&M/Admin. Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer to/from Land Acquisition Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer to/from Endowment Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$2,354,941)
Adjustment (to bal. to 2000 end bal)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Transfers/Adjustments	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$2,354,941)
Ending Balance [1]	\$1,025,329	\$1,122,977	\$1,196,435	\$1,270,510	\$1,346,806	\$1,425,392	\$1,506,336	\$1,589,707	\$1,675,580	\$1,764,029	\$1,887,594	\$0
Undesignated	\$1,025,329	\$1,122,977	\$1,196,435	\$1,270,510	\$1,346,806	\$1,425,392	\$1,506,336	\$1,589,707	\$1,675,580	\$1,764,029	\$1,887,594	\$0
Designated	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

[1] The fund balance will be transferred to the endowment fund after development ends.

"re_costs"

Table A-6
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Administration/Operations and
Maintenance Cash Flow

2013 Fee Update

17,500 acres of development
 1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
 25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Assumes:
 0.0% Inflation
 3.0% Interest Rate

	Assumptions (2012+)	Total 1996-2053	1996	1997	1998	1999
Developed Acres						
Annual Developed Acreage		17,500.0	30.4	104.9	1,380.4	1,466.5
Adjustment for Acres with Prepaid Fees		0.0				
Annual Developed Acreage for Fee Calc.		17,500.0	30.4	104.9	1,380.4	1,466.5
Rice Land Acre						
Upland/Fallow	10%	437.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	98.8
Leased Rice Base Land	90%	3,937.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	889.4
Total Rice Lands		4,375.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	988.3
Other Land Type Acreage						
Marsh		2,187.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other (Required Mitigation)		2,187.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	329.4
Other (Supplemental Mitigation)		182.5				
Total Other		4,557.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	329.4
Total Habitat Acres		8,932.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,317.7
Hunting (including Supplemental Mitigation)			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Beginning Balance		\$0	\$0	\$4,561	\$70,261	\$621,109
Revenues						
Rice Base Land Lease	\$200					
Other Crop Land Lease [1]	\$15					
Hunting	\$10					
Subtotal		\$32,429,526	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Admin/O&M Mitigation Fees	\$9,876	\$121,185,816	\$4,561	\$65,563	\$655,671	\$720,394
Miscellaneous		\$288,172	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Interest/Other Earned [2]	3%	\$26,056,173	\$0	\$137	\$2,108	\$18,633
Total Admin/O&M Revenues		\$179,959,688	\$4,561	\$65,700	\$657,778	\$739,027
Costs						
O&M Costs	\$229.71	(\$79,610,869)				
Property Taxes (See Table 10)		(\$48,994,899)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Special District Assessments	\$85.19	(\$28,827,732)				
SSMPs (Preparation & Update)	\$425.00	(\$2,040,594)				
Administration		(\$50,232,995)	\$0	\$0	(\$106,930)	(\$205,505)
Habitat and Species Monitoring						
One-time/Fixed Costs [3]		(\$100,000)				
Ongoing Monitoring Costs	3%	(\$22,566,768)				
Total Admin/O&M Costs		(\$232,373,857)	\$0	\$0	(\$106,930)	(\$205,505)
Transfers/Adjustments						
Transfer to/from RE Fund		(\$610,665)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer to/from Land Acquisition Fund		\$7,375,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer to/from Endowment Fund		(\$9,500)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Loan for 200-acre Reserve		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Drawdown on Endowment Fund		\$45,518,856	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Fund Balance Adjustment		\$274,310	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Transfers/Adjustments		\$52,548,001	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance		\$133,831	\$4,561	\$70,261	\$621,109	\$1,154,631
Undesignated		\$0	\$4,561	\$70,261	\$621,109	\$1,154,631
Designated		\$133,831	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

"om_cost"

[1] Other crop revenue assumed on 50% of upland/other acres.

[2] Interest is earned at 3.0% annually on 100% of the prior year's ending balance.

[3] Represents Midpoint Program Review, assumed to occur in 2017.

Table A-6
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Administration/Operations and
Maintenance Cash Flow

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Assumes:
0.0% Inflation
3.0% Interest Rate

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Developed Acres						
Annual Developed Acreage	598.1	242.6	777.8	1,042.0	178.1	848.1
Adjustment for Acres with Prepaid Fees					169.7	(169.7)
Annual Developed Acreage for Fee Calc.	598.1	242.6	777.8	1,042.0	347.7	678.4
Rice Land Acre						
Upland/Fallow	123.9	93.0	171.1	176.0	189.8	185.5
Leased Rice Base Land	1,114.9	836.6	1,539.7	1,583.8	1,708.0	1,669.9
Total Rice Lands	1,238.8	929.5	1,710.7	1,759.8	1,897.8	1,855.4
Other Land Type Acreage						
Marsh	0.0	209.0	244.7	617.5	617.5	657.5
Other (Required Mitigation)	412.9	613.1	806.2	844.2	808.4	1,206.7
Other (Supplemental Mitigation)				205.7	205.7	205.7
Total Other	412.9	822.1	1,050.9	1,667.4	1,631.6	2,069.9
Total Habitat Acres	1,651.7	1,751.6	2,761.6	3,427.2	3,529.5	3,925.3
Hunting (including Supplemental Mitigation)	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,043.9	1,143.4	1,075.3
Beginning Balance	\$1,154,631	\$1,549,539	\$1,154,659	\$106,719	\$2,924,393	\$3,443,813
Revenues						
Rice Base Land Lease						
Other Crop Land Lease [1]						
Hunting						
Subtotal	\$0	\$174,438	\$232,305	\$207,682	\$335,319	\$223,860
Admin/O&M Mitigation Fees	\$474,774	\$502,013	\$1,375,463	\$3,640,781	\$1,555,230	\$3,781,296
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Interest/Other Earned [2]	\$34,639	\$139,824	\$16,634	\$101,461	\$317,393	\$112,700
Total Admin/O&M Revenues	\$509,413	\$816,275	\$1,624,402	\$3,949,924	\$2,207,942	\$4,117,856
Costs						
O&M Costs					(\$396,386)	(\$560,788)
Property Taxes (See Table 10)					(\$227,799)	(\$259,210)
Special District Assessments					(\$139,164)	(\$273,906)
SSMPs (Preparation & Update)						
Administration	(\$388,815)	(\$611,155)	(\$876,281)	(\$1,448,791)	(\$779,494)	(\$527,173)
Habitat and Species Monitoring						
One-time/Fixed Costs [3]						
Ongoing Monitoring Costs					(\$195,679)	(\$269,768)
Total Admin/O&M Costs	(\$388,815)	(\$611,155)	(\$876,281)	(\$1,448,791)	(\$1,738,522)	(\$1,890,845)
Transfers/Adjustments						
Transfer to/from RE Fund	\$0	(\$600,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,485
Transfer to/from Land Acquisition Fund	\$0	\$0	(\$3,908,020)	\$2,428,500	\$50,000	\$0
Transfer to/from Endowment Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Loan for 200-acre Reserve	\$0	\$0	\$2,111,959	(\$2,111,959)	\$0	\$0
Drawdown on Endowment Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Fund Balance Adjustment	\$274,310	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Transfers/Adjustments	\$274,310	(\$600,000)	(\$1,796,061)	\$316,541	\$50,000	\$10,485
Ending Balance	\$1,549,539	\$1,154,659	\$106,719	\$2,924,393	\$3,443,813	\$5,681,309
Undesignated	\$1,549,539	\$1,154,659	\$106,719	\$2,924,393	\$3,443,813	\$5,414,053
Designated	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$267,256

"om_cost"

[1] Other crop revenue assumed on 50% of upland/other acres.

[2] Interest is earned at 3.0% annually on 100% of the prior year's ending balance.

[3] Represents Midpoint Program Review, assumed to occur in 2017.

Table A-6
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Administration/Operations and
Maintenance Cash Flow

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Assumes:
0.0% Inflation
3.0% Interest Rate

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Developed Acres						
Annual Developed Acreage	132.2	103.2	19.1	0.5	0.3	50.0
Adjustment for Acres with Prepaid Fees						
Annual Developed Acreage for Fee Calc.	132.2	103.2	19.1	0.5	0.3	50.0
Rice Land Acre						
Upland/Fallow	214.9	203.8	229.3	229.3	204.8	214.5
Leased Rice Base Land	1,933.9	1,834.6	2,063.6	2,063.6	1,843.5	1,930.7
Total Rice Lands	2,148.8	2,038.4	2,292.9	2,292.9	2,048.3	2,145.2
Other Land Type Acreage						
Marsh	718.7	713.3	714.3	714.3	714.3	714.3
Other (Required Mitigation)	1,058.1	1,174.0	918.0	911.9	1,156.9	1,059.9
Other (Supplemental Mitigation)	205.7	205.7	205.7	182.5	182.5	182.5
Total Other	1,982.4	2,092.9	1,837.9	1,808.7	2,053.7	1,956.8
Total Habitat Acres	4,131.2	4,131.4	4,130.9	4,101.6	4,102.0	4,102.0
Hunting (including Supplemental Mitigation)	1,023.9	1,023.9	1,023.9	1,023.7	1,023.7	1,023.7
Beginning Balance	\$5,681,309	\$7,156,348	\$8,778,358	\$7,129,750	\$5,486,669	\$4,145,745
Revenues						
Rice Base Land Lease						
Other Crop Land Lease [1]						
Hunting						
Subtotal	\$221,388	\$312,085	\$314,154	\$526,400	\$556,505	\$403,690
Admin/O&M Mitigation Fees	\$1,599,566	\$1,055,354	\$193,118	\$281,458	\$75,623	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$44,665	\$144,897
Interest/Other Earned [2]	\$345,929	\$3,626,006	\$554,757	\$278,189	\$235,129	\$5,758
Total Admin/O&M Revenues	\$2,166,883	\$4,993,445	\$1,062,029	\$1,086,047	\$911,922	\$554,345
Costs						
O&M Costs	(\$1,224,234)	(\$2,154,895)	(\$1,488,738)	(\$1,190,133)	(\$710,038)	(\$956,484)
Property Taxes (See Table 10)	(\$281,999)	(\$294,932)	(\$194,093)	(\$160,850)	(\$164,495)	(\$189,169)
Special District Assessments	(\$261,021)	(\$351,936)	(\$351,895)	(\$359,410)	(\$437,630)	(\$328,374)
SSMPs (Preparation & Update)			\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Administration	(\$354,110)	(\$348,451)	(\$385,222)	(\$698,882)	(\$644,754)	(\$954,920)
Habitat and Species Monitoring						
One-time/Fixed Costs [3]			\$0	\$0	\$0	
Ongoing Monitoring Costs		(\$221,220)	(\$290,689)	(\$319,853)	(\$295,929)	(\$315,316)
Total Admin/O&M Costs	(\$2,121,364)	(\$3,371,435)	(\$2,710,637)	(\$2,729,128)	(2,252,846)	(\$2,744,263)
Transfers/Adjustments						
Transfer to/from RE Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$21,150)
Transfer to/from Land Acquisition Fund	\$1,429,520	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$125,000)
Transfer to/from Endowment Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$9,500)
Loan for 200-acre Reserve	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Drawdown on Endowment Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Fund Balance Adjustment	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Transfers/Adjustments	\$1,429,520	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$155,650)
Ending Balance	\$7,156,348	\$8,778,358	\$7,129,750	\$5,486,669	\$4,145,745	\$1,800,177
Undesignated	\$6,656,423	\$8,458,985	\$6,798,870	\$5,352,838	\$3,401,308	\$1,666,346
Designated	\$499,925	\$319,373	\$330,880	\$133,831	\$744,437	\$133,831

"om_cost"

[1] Other crop revenue assumed on 50% of upland/other acres.

[2] Interest is earned at 3.0% annually on 100% of the prior year's ending balance.

[3] Represents Midpoint Program Review, assumed to occur in 2017.

Table A-6
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Administration/Operations and
Maintenance Cash Flow

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Assumes:
0.0% Inflation
3.0% Interest Rate

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Developed Acres						
Annual Developed Acreage	75.7	0.0	0.0	10.0	100.0	200.0
Adjustment for Acres with Prepaid Fees						
Annual Developed Acreage for Fee Calc.	75.7	0.0	0.0	10.0	100.0	200.0
Rice Land Acre						
Upland/Fallow	232.7	232.7	232.7	232.7	228.2	223.6
Leased Rice Base Land	2,094.6	2,094.6	2,094.6	2,094.6	2,053.6	2,012.5
Total Rice Lands	2,327.4	2,327.4	2,327.4	2,327.4	2,281.8	2,236.2
Other Land Type Acreage						
Marsh	714.3	714.3	714.3	714.3	781.4	848.4
Other (Required Mitigation)	906.9	906.9	906.9	906.9	935.5	964.0
Other (Supplemental Mitigation)	182.5	182.5	182.5	182.5	182.5	182.5
Total Other	1,803.7	1,803.7	1,803.7	1,803.7	1,899.3	1,995.0
Total Habitat Acres	4,131.1	4,131.1	4,131.1	4,131.1	4,181.1	4,231.1
Hunting (including Supplemental Mitigation)	1,069.7	1,032.8	1,032.8	1,032.8	1,045.3	1,057.8
Beginning Balance	\$1,800,177	\$1,712,180	\$6,915,054	\$4,725,204	\$2,559,205	\$1,168,074
Revenues						
Rice Base Land Lease	<i>Subtotals only for 2012</i>		\$418,930	\$418,930	\$410,719	\$402,508
Other Crop Land Lease [1]	<i>est. & 2013 budget</i>		\$8,171	\$8,171	\$8,385	\$8,599
Hunting			\$10,328	\$10,328	\$10,453	\$10,578
Subtotal	\$452,617	\$447,679	\$437,428	\$437,428	\$429,556	\$421,684
Admin/O&M Mitigation Fees	\$1,947,710	\$50,000	\$0	\$98,760	\$987,600	\$1,975,200
Miscellaneous	\$48,610	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Interest/Other Earned [2]	\$31,624	\$40,000	\$207,452	\$141,756	\$76,776	\$35,042
Total Admin/O&M Revenues	\$2,480,561	\$587,679	\$644,880	\$677,944	\$1,493,932	\$2,431,927
Costs						
O&M Costs	(\$811,897)	(\$1,025,000)	(\$948,978)	(\$948,978)	(\$960,464)	(\$971,950)
Property Taxes (See Table 10)	(\$184,313)	(\$224,610)	(\$224,610)	(\$224,610)	(\$219,244)	(\$230,383)
Special District Assessments	(\$350,543)	(\$351,916)	(\$351,916)	(\$351,916)	(\$356,175)	(\$360,434)
SSMPs (Preparation & Update)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$21,250)	(\$21,250)
Administration	(\$834,091)	(\$985,083)	(\$1,002,083)	(\$1,002,083)	(\$1,002,083)	(\$1,002,083)
Habitat and Species Monitoring						
One-time/Fixed Costs [3]	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ongoing Monitoring Costs	(\$387,714)	(\$298,196)	(\$307,142)	(\$316,356)	(\$325,847)	(\$335,622)
Total Admin/O&M Costs	(\$2,568,558)	(\$2,884,805)	(\$2,834,730)	(\$2,843,944)	(\$2,885,063)	(\$2,921,723)
Transfers/Adjustments						
Transfer to/from RE Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer to/from Land Acquisition Fund	\$0	\$7,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer to/from Endowment Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Loan for 200-acre Reserve	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Drawdown on Endowment Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Fund Balance Adjustment	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Transfers/Adjustments	\$0	\$7,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance	\$1,712,180	\$6,915,054	\$4,725,204	\$2,559,205	\$1,168,074	\$678,277
Undesignated	\$1,578,349	\$6,781,223	\$4,591,373	\$2,425,374	\$1,034,243	\$544,446
Designated	\$133,831	\$133,831	\$133,831	\$133,831	\$133,831	\$133,831

"om_cost"

[1] Other crop revenue assumed on 50% of upland/other acres.

[2] Interest is earned at 3.0% annually on 100% of the prior year's ending balance.

[3] Represents Midpoint Program Review, assumed to occur in 2017.

Table A-6
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Administration/Operations and
Maintenance Cash Flow

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Assumes:
0.0% Inflation
3.0% Interest Rate

	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Developed Acres						
Annual Developed Acreage	644.6	644.6	644.6	644.6	644.6	644.6
Adjustment for Acres with Prepaid Fees						
Annual Developed Acreage for Fee Calc.	644.6	644.6	644.6	644.6	644.6	644.6
Rice Land Acre						
Upland/Fallow	224.2	233.3	242.3	258.4	274.6	290.7
Leased Rice Base Land	2,018.1	2,099.5	2,181.0	2,326.0	2,471.1	2,616.1
Total Rice Lands	2,242.3	2,332.8	2,423.3	2,584.5	2,745.6	2,906.8
Other Land Type Acreage						
Marsh	941.4	1,076.5	1,211.7	1,292.2	1,372.8	1,453.4
Other (Required Mitigation)	1,018.4	1,115.1	1,211.7	1,292.2	1,372.8	1,453.4
Other (Supplemental Mitigation)	182.5	182.5	182.5	182.5	182.5	182.5
Total Other	2,142.3	2,374.1	2,605.9	2,767.0	2,928.1	3,089.3
Total Habitat Acres	4,384.6	4,706.9	5,029.2	5,351.5	5,673.8	5,996.1
Hunting (including Supplemental Mitigation)	1,096.2	1,176.7	1,257.3	1,337.9	1,418.4	1,499.0
Beginning Balance	\$678,277	\$4,428,552	\$8,049,406	\$11,506,083	\$15,003,574	\$18,440,350
Revenues						
Rice Base Land Lease	\$403,614	\$419,908	\$436,202	\$465,208	\$494,213	\$523,218
Other Crop Land Lease [1]	\$9,007	\$9,732	\$10,456	\$11,061	\$11,665	\$12,269
Hunting	\$10,962	\$11,767	\$12,573	\$13,379	\$14,184	\$14,990
Subtotal	\$423,582	\$441,407	\$459,232	\$489,647	\$520,062	\$550,478
Admin/O&M Mitigation Fees	\$6,365,708	\$6,365,708	\$6,365,708	\$6,365,708	\$6,365,708	\$6,365,708
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Interest/Other Earned [2]	\$20,348	\$132,857	\$241,482	\$345,183	\$450,107	\$553,210
Total Admin/O&M Revenues	\$6,809,639	\$6,939,972	\$7,066,422	\$7,200,538	\$7,335,878	\$7,469,396
Costs						
O&M Costs	(\$1,007,217)	(\$1,081,249)	(\$1,155,282)	(\$1,229,315)	(\$1,303,348)	(\$1,377,381)
Property Taxes (See Table 10)	(\$265,613)	(\$341,786)	(\$420,245)	(\$501,057)	(\$584,294)	(\$670,028)
Special District Assessments	(\$373,513)	(\$400,967)	(\$428,421)	(\$455,875)	(\$483,329)	(\$510,783)
SSMPs (Preparation & Update)	(\$65,248)	(\$136,970)	(\$136,970)	(\$136,970)	(\$136,970)	(\$136,970)
Administration	(\$1,002,083)	(\$1,002,083)	(\$1,002,083)	(\$1,002,083)	(\$1,002,083)	(\$1,002,083)
Habitat and Species Monitoring						
One-time/Fixed Costs [3]	\$0	\$0	(\$100,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ongoing Monitoring Costs	(\$345,691)	(\$356,062)	(\$366,743)	(\$377,746)	(\$389,078)	(\$400,750)
Total Admin/O&M Costs	(\$3,059,364)	(\$3,319,117)	(\$3,609,745)	(\$3,703,047)	(\$3,899,103)	(\$4,097,996)
Transfers/Adjustments						
Transfer to/from RE Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer to/from Land Acquisition Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer to/from Endowment Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Loan for 200-acre Reserve	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Drawdown on Endowment Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Fund Balance Adjustment	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Transfers/Adjustments	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance	\$4,428,552	\$8,049,406	\$11,506,083	\$15,003,574	\$18,440,350	\$21,811,750
Undesignated	\$4,294,721	\$7,915,575	\$11,372,252	\$14,869,743	\$18,306,519	\$21,677,919
Designated	\$133,831	\$133,831	\$133,831	\$133,831	\$133,831	\$133,831

"om_cost"

[1] Other crop revenue assumed on 50% of upland/other acres.

[2] Interest is earned at 3.0% annually on 100% of the prior year's ending balance.

[3] Represents Midpoint Program Review, assumed to occur in 2017.

Table A-6
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Administration/Operations and
Maintenance Cash Flow

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Assumes:
 0.0% Inflation
 3.0% Interest Rate

	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
Developed Acres						
Annual Developed Acreage	644.6	644.6	644.6	644.6	383.2	367.9
Adjustment for Acres with Prepaid Fees						
Annual Developed Acreage for Fee Calc.	644.6	644.6	644.6	644.6	383.2	367.9
Rice Land Acre						
Upland/Fallow	306.8	322.9	339.0	355.1	364.7	373.9
Leased Rice Base Land	2,761.1	2,906.1	3,051.2	3,196.2	3,282.4	3,365.2
Total Rice Lands	3,067.9	3,229.0	3,390.2	3,551.3	3,647.1	3,739.1
Other Land Type Acreage						
Marsh	1,534.0	1,614.5	1,695.1	1,775.7	1,823.6	1,869.6
Other (Required Mitigation)	1,534.0	1,614.5	1,695.1	1,775.7	1,823.6	1,869.6
Other (Supplemental Mitigation)	182.5	182.5	182.5	182.5	182.5	182.5
Total Other	3,250.4	3,411.6	3,572.7	3,733.8	3,829.7	3,921.6
Total Habitat Acres	6,318.3	6,640.6	6,962.9	7,285.2	7,476.8	7,660.8
Hunting (including Supplemental Mitigation)	1,579.6	1,660.2	1,740.7	1,821.3	1,869.2	1,915.2
Beginning Balance	\$21,811,750	\$25,112,892	\$28,338,659	\$31,483,689	\$34,542,366	\$35,052,547
Revenues						
Rice Base Land Lease	\$552,224	\$581,229	\$610,234	\$639,240	\$656,485	\$673,042
Other Crop Land Lease [1]	\$12,874	\$13,478	\$14,082	\$14,686	\$15,046	\$15,391
Hunting	\$15,796	\$16,602	\$17,407	\$18,213	\$18,692	\$19,152
Subtotal	\$580,893	\$611,308	\$641,724	\$672,139	\$690,223	\$707,585
Admin/O&M Mitigation Fees	\$6,365,708	\$6,365,708	\$6,365,708	\$6,365,708	\$3,784,799	\$3,633,756
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Interest/Other Earned [2]	\$654,352	\$753,387	\$850,160	\$944,511	\$1,036,271	\$1,051,576
Total Admin/O&M Revenues	\$7,600,954	\$7,730,403	\$7,857,592	\$7,982,358	\$5,511,293	\$5,392,917
Costs						
O&M Costs	(\$1,451,414)	(\$1,525,447)	(\$1,599,479)	(\$1,673,512)	(\$1,717,529)	(\$1,759,790)
Property Taxes (See Table 10)	(\$758,334)	(\$849,289)	(\$942,973)	(\$1,039,467)	(\$1,098,560)	(\$1,156,997)
Special District Assessments	(\$538,237)	(\$565,691)	(\$593,145)	(\$620,599)	(\$636,923)	(\$652,594)
SSMPs (Preparation & Update)	(\$136,970)	(\$136,970)	(\$136,970)	(\$136,970)	(\$81,437)	(\$78,187)
Administration	(\$1,002,083)	(\$1,002,083)	(\$1,002,083)	(\$1,002,083)	(\$1,002,083)	(\$1,002,083)
Habitat and Species Monitoring						
One-time/Fixed Costs [3]	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ongoing Monitoring Costs	(\$412,773)	(\$425,156)	(\$437,911)	(\$451,048)	(\$464,580)	(\$478,517)
Total Admin/O&M Costs	(\$4,299,811)	(\$4,504,636)	(\$4,712,562)	(\$4,923,680)	(\$5,001,112)	(\$5,128,168)
Transfers/Adjustments						
Transfer to/from RE Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer to/from Land Acquisition Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer to/from Endowment Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Loan for 200-acre Reserve	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Drawdown on Endowment Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Fund Balance Adjustment	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Transfers/Adjustments	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance	\$25,112,892	\$28,338,659	\$31,483,689	\$34,542,366	\$35,052,547	\$35,317,296
Undesignated	\$24,979,061	\$28,204,828	\$31,349,858	\$34,408,535	\$34,918,716	\$35,183,465
Designated	\$133,831	\$133,831	\$133,831	\$133,831	\$133,831	\$133,831

"om_cost"

[1] Other crop revenue assumed on 50% of upland/other acres.

[2] Interest is earned at 3.0% annually on 100% of the prior year's ending balance.

[3] Represents Midpoint Program Review, assumed to occur in 2017.

Table A-6
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Administration/Operations and
Maintenance Cash Flow

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Assumes:
0.0% Inflation
3.0% Interest Rate

	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035
Developed Acres						
Annual Developed Acreage	367.9	367.9	367.9	367.9	367.9	367.9
Adjustment for Acres with Prepaid Fees						
Annual Developed Acreage for Fee Calc.	367.9	367.9	367.9	367.9	367.9	367.9
Rice Land Acre						
Upland/Fallow	383.1	392.3	401.5	410.7	419.9	429.1
Leased Rice Base Land	3,448.0	3,530.8	3,613.6	3,696.4	3,779.1	3,861.9
Total Rice Lands	3,831.1	3,923.1	4,015.1	4,107.1	4,199.0	4,291.0
Other Land Type Acreage						
Marsh	1,915.6	1,961.5	2,007.5	2,053.5	2,099.5	2,145.5
Other (Required Mitigation)	1,915.6	1,961.5	2,007.5	2,053.5	2,099.5	2,145.5
Other (Supplemental Mitigation)	182.5	182.5	182.5	182.5	182.5	182.5
Total Other	4,013.6	4,105.6	4,197.6	4,289.6	4,381.6	4,473.5
Total Habitat Acres	7,844.7	8,028.7	8,212.7	8,396.6	8,580.6	8,764.6
Hunting (including Supplemental Mitigation)	1,961.2	2,007.2	2,053.2	2,099.2	2,145.2	2,191.1
Beginning Balance	\$35,317,296	\$35,474,872	\$35,519,824	\$35,446,469	\$35,248,886	\$34,920,905
Revenues						
Rice Base Land Lease	\$689,600	\$706,157	\$722,714	\$739,271	\$755,828	\$772,386
Other Crop Land Lease [1]	\$15,736	\$16,080	\$16,425	\$16,770	\$17,115	\$17,460
Hunting	\$19,612	\$20,072	\$20,532	\$20,992	\$21,452	\$21,911
Subtotal	\$724,947	\$742,309	\$759,671	\$777,033	\$794,395	\$811,757
Admin/O&M Mitigation Fees	\$3,633,756	\$3,633,756	\$3,633,756	\$3,633,756	\$3,633,756	\$3,633,756
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Interest/Other Earned [2]	\$1,059,519	\$1,064,246	\$1,065,595	\$1,063,394	\$1,057,467	\$1,047,627
Total Admin/O&M Revenues	\$5,418,221	\$5,440,311	\$5,459,021	\$5,474,183	\$5,485,617	\$5,493,140
Costs						
O&M Costs	(\$1,802,050)	(\$1,844,310)	(\$1,886,571)	(\$1,928,831)	(\$1,971,092)	(\$2,013,352)
Property Taxes (See Table 10)	(\$1,217,187)	(\$1,279,182)	(\$1,343,037)	(\$1,408,808)	(\$1,476,552)	(\$1,546,329)
Special District Assessments	(\$668,266)	(\$683,938)	(\$699,609)	(\$715,281)	(\$730,953)	(\$746,624)
SSMPs (Preparation & Update)	(\$78,187)	(\$78,187)	(\$78,187)	(\$78,187)	(\$78,187)	(\$78,187)
Administration	(\$1,002,083)	(\$1,002,083)	(\$1,002,083)	(\$1,002,083)	(\$1,002,083)	(\$1,002,083)
Habitat and Species Monitoring						
One-time/Fixed Costs [3]	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ongoing Monitoring Costs	(\$492,873)	(\$507,659)	(\$522,888)	(\$538,575)	(\$554,732)	(\$571,374)
Total Admin/O&M Costs	(\$5,260,645)	(\$5,395,359)	(\$5,532,376)	(\$5,671,766)	(\$5,813,599)	(\$5,957,950)
Transfers/Adjustments						
Transfer to/from RE Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer to/from Land Acquisition Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer to/from Endowment Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Loan for 200-acre Reserve	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Drawdown on Endowment Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Fund Balance Adjustment	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Transfers/Adjustments	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance	\$35,474,872	\$35,519,824	\$35,446,469	\$35,248,886	\$34,920,905	\$34,456,095
Undesignated	\$35,341,041	\$35,385,993	\$35,312,638	\$35,115,055	\$34,787,074	\$34,322,264
Designated	\$133,831	\$133,831	\$133,831	\$133,831	\$133,831	\$133,831

"om_cost"

[1] Other crop revenue assumed on 50% of upland/other acres.

[2] Interest is earned at 3.0% annually on 100% of the prior year's ending balance.

[3] Represents Midpoint Program Review, assumed to occur in 2017.

Table A-6
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Administration/Operations and
Maintenance Cash Flow

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Assumes:
0.0% Inflation
3.0% Interest Rate

	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041
Developed Acres						
Annual Developed Acreage	367.9	367.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Adjustment for Acres with Prepaid Fees						
Annual Developed Acreage for Fee Calc.	367.9	367.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rice Land Acre						
Upland/Fallow	437.5	437.5	437.5	437.5	437.5	437.5
Leased Rice Base Land	3,937.5	3,937.5	3,937.5	3,937.5	3,937.5	3,937.5
Total Rice Lands	4,375.0	4,375.0	4,375.0	4,375.0	4,375.0	4,375.0
Other Land Type Acreage						
Marsh	2,187.5	2,187.5	2,187.5	2,187.5	2,187.5	2,187.5
Other (Required Mitigation)	2,187.5	2,187.5	2,187.5	2,187.5	2,187.5	2,187.5
Other (Supplemental Mitigation)	182.5	182.5	182.5	182.5	182.5	182.5
Total Other	4,557.5	4,557.5	4,557.5	4,557.5	4,557.5	4,557.5
Total Habitat Acres	8,932.5	8,932.5	8,932.5	8,932.5	8,932.5	8,932.5
Hunting (including Supplemental Mitigation)	2,233.1	2,233.1	2,233.1	2,233.1	2,233.1	2,233.1
Beginning Balance	\$34,456,095	\$33,864,372	\$33,326,270	\$29,138,270	\$24,824,629	\$20,381,580
Revenues						
Rice Base Land Lease	\$787,500	\$787,500	\$787,500	\$787,500	\$787,500	\$787,500
Other Crop Land Lease [1]	\$17,775	\$17,775	\$17,775	\$17,775	\$17,775	\$17,775
Hunting	\$22,331	\$22,331	\$22,331	\$22,331	\$22,331	\$22,331
Subtotal	\$827,606	\$827,606	\$827,606	\$827,606	\$827,606	\$827,606
Admin/O&M Mitigation Fees	\$3,633,756	\$3,633,756	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Interest/Other Earned [2]	\$1,033,683	\$1,015,931	\$999,788	\$874,148	\$744,739	\$611,447
Total Admin/O&M Revenues	\$5,495,045	\$5,477,293	\$1,827,394	\$1,701,754	\$1,572,345	\$1,439,054
Costs						
O&M Costs	(\$2,051,930)	(\$2,051,930)	(\$2,051,930)	(\$2,051,930)	(\$2,051,930)	(\$2,051,930)
Property Taxes (See Table 10)	(1,611,936)	(1,611,936)	(1,611,936)	(1,611,936)	(1,611,936)	(1,611,936)
Special District Assessments	(\$760,930)	(\$760,930)	(\$760,930)	(\$760,930)	(\$760,930)	(\$760,930)
SSMPs (Preparation & Update)	(\$71,374)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Administration	(\$1,002,083)	(\$1,002,083)	(\$1,002,083)	(\$1,002,083)	(\$1,002,083)	(\$1,002,083)
Habitat and Species Monitoring						
One-time/Fixed Costs [3]	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ongoing Monitoring Costs	(\$588,516)	(\$588,516)	(\$588,516)	(\$588,516)	(\$588,516)	(\$588,516)
Total Admin/O&M Costs	(\$6,086,768)	(\$6,015,395)	(\$6,015,395)	(\$6,015,395)	(\$6,015,395)	(\$6,015,395)
Transfers/Adjustments						
Transfer to/from RE Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer to/from Land Acquisition Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer to/from Endowment Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Loan for 200-acre Reserve	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Drawdown on Endowment Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Fund Balance Adjustment	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Transfers/Adjustments	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance	\$33,864,372	\$33,326,270	\$29,138,270	\$24,824,629	\$20,381,580	\$15,805,239
Undesignated	\$33,730,541	\$33,192,439	\$29,004,439	\$24,690,798	\$20,247,749	\$15,671,408
Designated	\$133,831	\$133,831	\$133,831	\$133,831	\$133,831	\$133,831

"om_cost"

[1] Other crop revenue assumed on 50% of upland/other acres.

[2] Interest is earned at 3.0% annually on 100% of the prior year's ending balance.

[3] Represents Midpoint Program Review, assumed to occur in 2017.

Table A-6
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Administration/Operations and
Maintenance Cash Flow

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Assumes:
0.0% Inflation
3.0% Interest Rate

	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047
Developed Acres						
Annual Developed Acreage	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Adjustment for Acres with Prepaid Fees						
Annual Developed Acreage for Fee Calc.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rice Land Acre						
Upland/Fallow	437.5	437.5	437.5	437.5	437.5	437.5
Leased Rice Base Land	3,937.5	3,937.5	3,937.5	3,937.5	3,937.5	3,937.5
Total Rice Lands	4,375.0	4,375.0	4,375.0	4,375.0	4,375.0	4,375.0
Other Land Type Acreage						
Marsh	2,187.5	2,187.5	2,187.5	2,187.5	2,187.5	2,187.5
Other (Required Mitigation)	2,187.5	2,187.5	2,187.5	2,187.5	2,187.5	2,187.5
Other (Supplemental Mitigation)	182.5	182.5	182.5	182.5	182.5	182.5
Total Other	4,557.5	4,557.5	4,557.5	4,557.5	4,557.5	4,557.5
Total Habitat Acres	8,932.5	8,932.5	8,932.5	8,932.5	8,932.5	8,932.5
Hunting (including Supplemental Mitigation)	2,233.1	2,233.1	2,233.1	2,233.1	2,233.1	2,233.1
Beginning Balance	\$15,805,239	\$11,091,607	\$6,236,567	\$1,235,876	\$133,831	\$133,831
Revenues						
Rice Base Land Lease	\$787,500	\$787,500	\$787,500	\$787,500	\$787,500	\$787,500
Other Crop Land Lease [1]	\$17,775	\$17,775	\$17,775	\$17,775	\$17,775	\$17,775
Hunting	\$22,331	\$22,331	\$22,331	\$22,331	\$22,331	\$22,331
Subtotal	\$827,606	\$827,606	\$827,606	\$827,606	\$827,606	\$827,606
Admin/O&M Mitigation Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Interest/Other Earned [2]	\$474,157	\$332,748	\$187,097	\$37,076	\$4,015	\$4,015
Total Admin/O&M Revenues	\$1,301,764	\$1,160,355	\$1,014,703	\$864,683	\$831,621	\$831,621
Costs						
O&M Costs	(\$2,051,930)	(\$2,051,930)	(\$2,051,930)	(\$2,051,930)	(\$2,051,930)	(\$2,051,930)
Property Taxes (See Table 10)	(\$1,611,936)	(\$1,611,936)	(\$1,611,936)	(\$1,611,936)	(\$1,611,936)	(\$1,611,936)
Special District Assessments	(\$760,930)	(\$760,930)	(\$760,930)	(\$760,930)	(\$760,930)	(\$760,930)
SSMPs (Preparation & Update)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Administration	(\$1,002,083)	(\$1,002,083)	(\$1,002,083)	(\$1,002,083)	(\$1,002,083)	(\$1,002,083)
Habitat and Species Monitoring						
One-time/Fixed Costs [3]	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ongoing Monitoring Costs	(\$588,516)	(\$588,516)	(\$588,516)	(\$588,516)	(\$588,516)	(\$588,516)
Total Admin/O&M Costs	(\$6,015,395)	(\$6,015,395)	(\$6,015,395)	(\$6,015,395)	(\$6,015,395)	(\$6,015,395)
Transfers/Adjustments						
Transfer to/from RE Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer to/from Land Acquisition Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer to/from Endowment Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Loan for 200-acre Reserve	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Drawdown on Endowment Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,048,668	\$5,183,774	\$5,183,774
Fund Balance Adjustment	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Transfers/Adjustments	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,048,668	\$5,183,774	\$5,183,774
Ending Balance	\$11,091,607	\$6,236,567	\$1,235,876	\$133,831	\$133,831	\$133,831
Undesignated	\$10,957,776	\$6,102,736	\$1,102,045	\$0	\$0	\$0
Designated	\$133,831	\$133,831	\$133,831	\$133,831	\$133,831	\$133,831

"om_cost"

[1] Other crop revenue assumed on 50% of upland/other acres.

[2] Interest is earned at 3.0% annually on 100% of the prior year's ending balance.

[3] Represents Midpoint Program Review, assumed to occur in 2017.

Table A-6
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Administration/Operations and
Maintenance Cash Flow

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Assumes:
0.0% Inflation
3.0% Interest Rate

	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053
Developed Acres						
Annual Developed Acreage	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Adjustment for Acres with Prepaid Fees						
Annual Developed Acreage for Fee Calc.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rice Land Acre						
Upland/Fallow	437.5	437.5	437.5	437.5	437.5	437.5
Leased Rice Base Land	3,937.5	3,937.5	3,937.5	3,937.5	3,937.5	3,937.5
Total Rice Lands	4,375.0	4,375.0	4,375.0	4,375.0	4,375.0	4,375.0
Other Land Type Acreage						
Marsh	2,187.5	2,187.5	2,187.5	2,187.5	2,187.5	2,187.5
Other (Required Mitigation)	2,187.5	2,187.5	2,187.5	2,187.5	2,187.5	2,187.5
Other (Supplemental Mitigation)	182.5	182.5	182.5	182.5	182.5	182.5
Total Other	4,557.5	4,557.5	4,557.5	4,557.5	4,557.5	4,557.5
Total Habitat Acres	8,932.5	8,932.5	8,932.5	8,932.5	8,932.5	8,932.5
Hunting (including Supplemental Mitigation)	2,233.1	2,233.1	2,233.1	2,233.1	2,233.1	2,233.1
Beginning Balance	\$133,831	\$133,831	\$133,831	\$133,831	\$133,831	\$133,831
Revenues						
Rice Base Land Lease	\$787,500	\$787,500	\$787,500	\$787,500	\$787,500	\$787,500
Other Crop Land Lease [1]	\$17,775	\$17,775	\$17,775	\$17,775	\$17,775	\$17,775
Hunting	\$22,331	\$22,331	\$22,331	\$22,331	\$22,331	\$22,331
Subtotal	\$827,606	\$827,606	\$827,606	\$827,606	\$827,606	\$827,606
Admin/O&M Mitigation Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Interest/Other Earned [2]	\$4,015	\$4,015	\$4,015	\$4,015	\$4,015	\$4,015
Total Admin/O&M Revenues	\$831,621	\$831,621	\$831,621	\$831,621	\$831,621	\$831,621
Costs						
O&M Costs	(\$2,051,930)	(\$2,051,930)	(\$2,051,930)	(\$2,051,930)	(\$2,051,930)	(\$2,051,930)
Property Taxes (See Table 10)	(\$1,611,936)	(\$1,611,936)	(\$1,611,936)	(\$1,611,936)	(\$1,611,936)	(\$1,611,936)
Special District Assessments	(\$760,930)	(\$760,930)	(\$760,930)	(\$760,930)	(\$760,930)	(\$760,930)
SSMPs (Preparation & Update)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Administration	(\$1,002,083)	(\$1,002,083)	(\$1,002,083)	(\$1,002,083)	(\$1,002,083)	(\$1,002,083)
Habitat and Species Monitoring						
One-time/Fixed Costs [3]	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ongoing Monitoring Costs	(\$588,516)	(\$588,516)	(\$588,516)	(\$588,516)	(\$588,516)	(\$588,516)
Total Admin/O&M Costs	(\$6,015,395)	(\$6,015,395)	(\$6,015,395)	(\$6,015,395)	(\$6,015,395)	(\$6,015,395)
Transfers/Adjustments						
Transfer to/from RE Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer to/from Land Acquisition Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer to/from Endowment Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Loan for 200-acre Reserve	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Drawdown on Endowment Fund	\$5,183,774	\$5,183,774	\$5,183,774	\$5,183,774	\$5,183,774	\$5,183,774
Fund Balance Adjustment	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Transfers/Adjustments	\$5,183,774	\$5,183,774	\$5,183,774	\$5,183,774	\$5,183,774	\$5,183,774
Ending Balance	\$133,831	\$133,831	\$133,831	\$133,831	\$133,831	\$133,831
Undesignated	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Designated	\$133,831	\$133,831	\$133,831	\$133,831	\$133,831	\$133,831

"om_cost"

[1] Other crop revenue assumed on 50% of upland/other acres.

[2] Interest is earned at 3.0% annually on 100% of the prior year's ending balance.

[3] Represents Midpoint Program Review, assumed to occur in 2017.

**Table A-7
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
O&M Endowment Fund Cash Flow**

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Assumes:
0.0% Inflation
3.0% Interest Rate

	<i>Assumptions (for years 2012+)</i>	Total 1996 - 2053	1 1996	2 1997	3 1998	4 1999	5 2000
Annual Developed Acreage		17,500.0	30.4	104.9	1,380.4	1,466.5	598.1
Adjustment for Acres with Prepaid Fees		0.0					
Annual Developed Acreage for Fee Estimate		17,500.0	30.4	104.9	1,380.4	1,466.5	598.1
Beginning Balance		\$0	\$0	\$2,280	\$12,770	\$275,039	\$323,846
Endowment Fund Fee Revenue	\$5,925 per dev acre	\$71,248,811	\$2,280	\$10,490	\$262,268	\$278,626	\$113,645
Other Revenue		\$261,347	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer from Land Acquisition		\$17,061,291	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer from Restoration and Enhancement		\$2,354,941	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer from Supplemental Endowment		\$5,803,685	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Less Drawdown		(\$45,518,856)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Interest Earnings	3% of beg bal.	\$122,378,385	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$26,490
Less Fees and Taxes		(\$493,735)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Adjustment (to balance to 1999 ending bal)		(\$229,818)	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$229,818)	\$0
Ending Balance		\$172,866,051	\$2,280	\$12,770	\$275,039	\$323,846	\$463,981

"endowment"

A-26

Table A-7
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
O&M Endowment Fund Cash Flow

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Assumes:
 0.0% Inflation
 3.0% Interest Rate

	6 2001	7 2002	8 2003	9 2004	10 2005	11 2006	12 2007	13 2008
Annual Developed Acreage	242.6	777.8	1,042.0	178.1	848.1	132.2	103.2	19.1
Adjustment for Acres with Prepaid Fees				169.67	(169.67)			
Annual Developed Acreage for Fee Estimate	242.6	777.8	1,042.0	347.7	678.4	132.2	103.2	19.1
Beginning Balance	\$463,981	\$966,676	\$1,730,724	\$4,424,499	\$5,803,065	\$8,148,581	\$9,926,631	\$10,959,532
Endowment Fund Fee Revenue	\$209,651	\$685,154	\$2,169,274	\$860,660	\$1,964,462	\$763,735	\$584,703	\$107,222
Other Revenue	\$257,219	\$4,128	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer from Land Acquisition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer from Restoration and Enhancement	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer from Supplemental Endowment	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Less Drawdown	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Interest Earnings	\$35,825	\$74,766	\$549,172	\$517,906	\$473,588	\$1,105,207	\$501,993	(\$3,438,653)
Less Fees and Taxes	\$0.0	\$0	(\$24,671)	\$0	(\$92,534)	(\$90,892)	(\$53,795)	(\$52,766)
Adjustment (to balance to 1999 ending bal)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance	\$966,676	\$1,730,724	\$4,424,499	\$5,803,065	\$8,148,581	\$9,926,631	\$10,959,532	\$7,575,335

"endowment"

A-27

Table A-7
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
O&M Endowment Fund Cash Flow

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Assumes:
0.0% Inflation
3.0% Interest Rate

	14 2009	15 2010	16 2011	17 2012	18 2013	19 2014	20 2015	21 2016
Annual Developed Acreage	0.5	0.3	50.0	75.7	0.0	0.0	10.0	100.0
Adjustment for Acres with Prepaid Fees								
Annual Developed Acreage for Fee Estimate	0.5	0.3	50.0	75.7	0.0	0.0	10.0	100.0
Beginning Balance	\$7,575,335	\$9,591,852	\$10,914,484	\$10,787,515	\$12,952,279	\$13,342,279	\$13,742,547	\$14,214,073
Endowment Fund Fee Revenue	\$159,493	\$42,734	\$9,500	\$1,106,839	\$0	\$0	\$59,250	\$592,500
Other Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer from Land Acquisition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer from Restoration and Enhancement	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer from Supplemental Endowment	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Less Drawdown	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Interest Earnings	\$1,897,090	\$1,337,968	(\$92,131)	\$1,094,528	\$390,000	\$400,268	\$412,276	\$426,422
Less Fees and Taxes	(\$40,066)	(\$58,070)	(\$44,338)	(\$36,603)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Adjustment (to balance to 1999 ending bal)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance	\$9,591,852	\$10,914,484	\$10,787,515	\$12,952,279	\$13,342,279	\$13,742,547	\$14,214,073	\$15,232,996

"endowment"

A-28

Table A-7
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
O&M Endowment Fund Cash Flow

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Assumes:
0.0% Inflation
3.0% Interest Rate

	22 2017	23 2018	24 2019	25 2020	26 2021	27 2022	28 2023	29 2024
Annual Developed Acreage	200.0	644.6	644.6	644.6	644.6	644.6	644.6	644.6
Adjustment for Acres with Prepaid Fees								
Annual Developed Acreage for Fee Estimate	200.0	644.6	644.6	644.6	644.6	644.6	644.6	644.6
Beginning Balance	\$15,232,996	\$16,874,985	\$21,200,273	\$25,655,320	\$30,244,017	\$34,970,376	\$39,838,525	\$44,852,719
Endowment Fund Fee Revenue	\$1,185,000	\$3,819,038	\$3,819,038	\$3,819,038	\$3,819,038	\$3,819,038	\$3,819,038	\$3,819,038
Other Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer from Land Acquisition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer from Restoration and Enhancement	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer from Supplemental Endowment	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Less Drawdown	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Interest Earnings	\$456,990	\$506,250	\$636,008	\$769,660	\$907,321	\$1,049,111	\$1,195,156	\$1,345,582
Less Fees and Taxes	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Adjustment (to balance to 1999 ending bal)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance	\$16,874,985	\$21,200,273	\$25,655,320	\$30,244,017	\$34,970,376	\$39,838,525	\$44,852,719	\$50,017,339

"endowment"

A-29

**Table A-7
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
O&M Endowment Fund Cash Flow**

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Assumes:
0.0% Inflation
3.0% Interest Rate

	30 2025	31 2026	32 2027	33 2028	34 2029	35 2030	36 2031	37 2032
Annual Developed Acreage	644.6	644.6	644.6	383.2	367.9	367.9	367.9	367.9
Adjustment for Acres with Prepaid Fees								
Annual Developed Acreage for Fee Estimate	644.6	644.6	644.6	383.2	367.9	367.9	367.9	367.9
Beginning Balance	\$50,017,339	\$55,336,897	\$60,816,042	\$66,459,562	\$70,723,998	\$75,025,751	\$79,456,556	\$84,020,285
Endowment Fund Fee Revenue	\$3,819,038	\$3,819,038	\$3,819,038	\$2,270,650	\$2,180,033	\$2,180,033	\$2,180,033	\$2,180,033
Other Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer from Land Acquisition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer from Restoration and Enhancement	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer from Supplemental Endowment	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Less Drawdown	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Interest Earnings	\$1,500,520	\$1,660,107	\$1,824,481	\$1,993,787	\$2,121,720	\$2,250,773	\$2,383,697	\$2,520,609
Less Fees and Taxes	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Adjustment (to balance to 1999 ending bal)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance	\$55,336,897	\$60,816,042	\$66,459,562	\$70,723,998	\$75,025,751	\$79,456,556	\$84,020,285	\$88,720,927

"endowment"

A-30

**Table A-7
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
O&M Endowment Fund Cash Flow**

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Assumes:
0.0% Inflation
3.0% Interest Rate

	38 2033	39 2034	40 2035	41 2036	42 2037	43 2038	44 2039	45 2040
Annual Developed Acreage	367.9	367.9	367.9	367.9	367.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
Adjustment for Acres with Prepaid Fees								
Annual Developed Acreage for Fee Estimate	367.9	367.9	367.9	367.9	367.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
Beginning Balance	\$88,720,927	\$93,562,587	\$98,549,497	\$103,686,015	\$108,976,628	\$139,645,877	\$143,835,254	\$148,150,311
Endowment Fund Fee Revenue	\$2,180,033	\$2,180,033	\$2,180,033	\$2,180,033	\$2,180,033	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer from Land Acquisition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$17,061,291	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer from Restoration and Enhancement	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,354,941	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer from Supplemental Endowment	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,803,685	\$0	\$0	\$0
Less Drawdown	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Interest Earnings	\$2,661,628	\$2,806,878	\$2,956,485	\$3,110,580	\$3,269,299	\$4,189,376	\$4,315,058	\$4,444,509
Less Fees and Taxes	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0.00	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Adjustment (to balance to 1999 ending bal)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance	\$93,562,587	\$98,549,497	\$103,686,015	\$108,976,628	\$139,645,877	\$143,835,254	\$148,150,311	\$152,594,821

"endowment"

A-31

**Table A-7
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
O&M Endowment Fund Cash Flow**

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Assumes:
0.0% Inflation
3.0% Interest Rate

	46 2041	47 2042	48 2043	49 2044	50 2045	51 2046	52 2047
Annual Developed Acreage	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Adjustment for Acres with Prepaid Fees							
Annual Developed Acreage for Fee Estimate	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Beginning Balance	\$152,594,821	\$157,172,665	\$161,887,845	\$166,744,481	\$171,746,815	\$172,850,552	\$172,852,295
Endowment Fund Fee Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer from Land Acquisition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer from Restoration and Enhancement	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer from Supplemental Endowment	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Less Drawdown	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$4,048,668)	(\$5,183,774)	(\$5,183,774)
Interest Earnings	\$4,577,845	\$4,715,180	\$4,856,635	\$5,002,334	\$5,152,404	\$5,185,517	\$5,185,569
Less Fees and Taxes	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Adjustment (to balance to 1999 ending bal)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance	\$157,172,665	\$161,887,845	\$166,744,481	\$171,746,815	\$172,850,552	\$172,852,295	\$172,854,090

"endowment"

A-32

**Table A-7
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
O&M Endowment Fund Cash Flow**

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Assumes:
0.0% Inflation
3.0% Interest Rate

	53 2048	54 2049	55 2050	56 2051	57 2052	58 2053
Annual Developed Acreage	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Adjustment for Acres with Prepaid Fees						
Annual Developed Acreage for Fee Estimate	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Beginning Balance	\$172,854,090	\$172,855,939	\$172,857,844	\$172,859,806	\$172,861,826	\$172,863,908
Endowment Fund Fee Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer from Land Acquisition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer from Restoration and Enhancement	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer from Supplemental Endowment	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Less Drawdown	(\$5,183,774)	(\$5,183,774)	(\$5,183,774)	(\$5,183,774)	(\$5,183,774)	(\$5,183,774)
Interest Earnings	\$5,185,623	\$5,185,678	\$5,185,735	\$5,185,794	\$5,185,855	\$5,185,917
Less Fees and Taxes	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Adjustment (to balance to 1999 ending bal)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance	\$172,855,939	\$172,857,844	\$172,859,806	\$172,861,826	\$172,863,908	\$172,866,051

"endowment"

A-33

**Table A-8
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Supplemental Endowment Fund Cash Flow**

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Assumes:
0.0% Inflation
3.0% Interest Rate

	<i>Assumptions (for years 2012+)</i>	TOTAL 1996-2053	1996 1	1997 2	1998 3	1999 4	2000 5	2001 6	2002 7
Annual Developed Acreage		17,500.0	30.4	104.9	1,380.4	1,466.5	598.1	242.6	777.8
Adjustment for Acres with Prepaid Fees		0.0							
Annual Developed Acreage for Fee Calculation		17,500.0	30.4	104.9	1,380.4	1,466.5	598.1	242.6	777.8
Beginning Balance		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$36,390
Revenues									
Fee Revenue	\$463 per dev acre	\$6,364,511	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$36,390	\$146,228
Interest Earnings	3% of beg. balance	\$2,995,347	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,092
Costs									
Fees and Taxes		(\$71,418)							
200-Acre Acquisition	\$0 per acq. acre	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Changed Circumstances Contingency [1]	\$250 per dev acre	(\$3,224,852)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Changed Circumstances Interest		(\$259,903)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer to Endowment		(\$5,803,685)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Drawdown		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$36,390	\$183,710

[1] The balance on the Changed Circumstances Contingency Fund is estimated as follows:

Changed Circumstances Contingency Fund [1]

Beginning Balance		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Revenues		\$3,224,852	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Interest Earnings	3% of beg. balance	\$5,536,312	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Expenditures/Drawdown		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance		\$8,761,164	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

"supp_endow"

[1] This fund is intended to provide for adaptive management or changed circumstances of the NBHCP.

A-34

**Table A-8
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Supplemental Endowment Fund Cash Flow**

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Assumes:
0.0% Inflation
3.0% Interest Rate

	<i>Assumptions (for years 2012+)</i>	TOTAL 1996-2053	2003 8	2004 9	2005 10	2006 11	2007 12	2008 13	2009 14
Annual Developed Acreage		17,500.0	1,042.0	178.1	848.1	132.2	103.2	19.1	0.5
Adjustment for Acres with Prepaid Fees		0.0		169.67	(169.67)				
Annual Developed Acreage for Fee Calculation		17,500.0	1,042.0	347.7	678.4	132.2	103.2	19.1	0.5
Beginning Balance		\$0	\$183,710	\$456,253	\$558,087	\$784,550	\$980,484	\$1,103,902	\$780,412
Revenues									
Fee Revenue	\$463 per dev acre	\$6,364,511	\$448,049	\$164,314	\$361,478	\$141,638	\$96,517	\$17,116	\$18,764
Interest Earnings	3% of beg. balance	\$2,995,347	\$84,987	\$38,420	\$81,658	\$171,986	\$95,797	(\$544,080)	\$342,529
Costs									
Fees and Taxes		(\$71,418)			(\$14,981)	(\$12,781)	(\$4,290)	(\$8,788)	(\$6,825)
200-Acre Acquisition	\$0 per acq. acre	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Changed Circumstances Contingency [1]	\$250 per dev acre	(\$3,224,852)	(\$260,494)	(\$86,936)	(\$169,597)	(\$33,048)	(\$25,788)	(\$4,778)	(\$120)
Changed Circumstances Interest		(\$259,903)	\$0	(\$13,963)	(\$32,095)	(\$71,861)	(\$38,819)	\$217,039	(\$137,022)
Transfer to Endowment		(\$5,803,685)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Drawdown		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance		\$0	\$456,253	\$558,087	\$784,550	\$980,484	\$1,103,902	\$780,412	\$997,738

[1] The balance on the Changed Circumstances Contingency Fund is estimated as follows:

Changed Circumstances Contingency Fund [1]

Beginning Balance		\$0	\$0	\$260,494	\$361,393	\$563,085	\$667,994	\$732,600	\$520,338
Revenues		\$3,224,852	\$260,494	\$86,936	\$169,597	\$33,048	\$25,788	\$4,778	\$120
Interest Earnings	3% of beg. balance	\$5,536,312	\$0	\$13,963	\$32,095	\$71,861	\$38,819	(\$217,039)	\$137,022
Expenditures/Drawdown		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance		\$8,761,164	\$260,494	\$361,393	\$563,085	\$667,994	\$732,600	\$520,338	\$657,480

"supp_endow"

[1] This fund is intended to provide for adaptive management or changed circumstances of the NBHCP.

**Table A-8
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Supplemental Endowment Fund Cash Flow**

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Assumes:
0.0% Inflation
3.0% Interest Rate

	Assumptions (for years 2012+)	TOTAL 1996-2053	2010 15	2011 16	2012 17	2013 18	2014 19	2015 20	2016 21
Annual Developed Acreage		17,500.0	0.3	50.0	75.7	0.0	0.0	10.0	100.0
Adjustment for Acres with Prepaid Fees		0.0							
Annual Developed Acreage for Fee Calculation		17,500.0	0.3	50.0	75.7	0.0	0.0	10.0	100.0
Beginning Balance		\$0	\$997,738	\$1,126,791	\$1,096,771	\$1,275,055	\$1,311,086	\$1,350,418	\$1,393,061
Revenues									
Fee Revenue	\$463 per dev acre	\$6,364,511	\$4,153	\$0	\$91,371	\$0	\$0	\$4,630	\$46,300
Interest Earnings	3% of beg. balance	\$2,995,347	\$223,905	(\$16,465)	\$188,834	\$60,000	\$39,333	\$40,513	\$41,792
Costs									
Fees and Taxes		(\$71,418)	(\$9,986)	(\$7,617)	(\$6,150)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
200-Acre Acquisition	\$0 per acq. acre	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Changed Circumstances Contingency [1]	\$250 per dev acre	(\$3,224,852)	(\$80)	(\$12,500)	(\$18,935)	\$0	\$0	(\$2,500)	(\$25,000)
Changed Circumstances Interest		(\$259,903)	(\$88,939)	\$6,561	(\$76,836)	(\$23,969)			
Transfer to Endowment		(\$5,803,685)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Drawdown		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance		\$0	\$1,126,791	\$1,096,771	\$1,275,055	\$1,311,086	\$1,350,418	\$1,393,061	\$1,456,153

[1] The balance on the Changed Circumstances Contingency Fund is estimated as follows:

Changed Circumstances Contingency Fund [1]

Beginning Balance		\$0	\$657,480	\$746,499	\$752,438	\$848,209	\$873,655	\$899,865	\$929,361
Revenues		\$3,224,852	\$80	\$12,500	\$18,935	\$0	\$0	\$2,500	\$25,000
Interest Earnings	3% of beg. balance	\$5,536,312	\$88,939	(\$6,561)	\$76,836	\$25,446	\$26,210	\$26,996	\$27,881
Expenditures/Drawdown		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance		\$8,761,164	\$746,499	\$752,438	\$848,209	\$873,655	\$899,865	\$929,361	\$982,241

"supp_endow"

[1] This fund is intended to provide for adaptive management or changed circumstances of the NBHCP.

A-36

**Table A-8
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Supplemental Endowment Fund Cash Flow**

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Assumes:
0.0% Inflation
3.0% Interest Rate

	Assumptions (for years 2012+)	TOTAL 1996-2053	2017 22	2018 23	2019 24	2020 25	2021 26	2022 27	2023 28
Annual Developed Acreage		17,500.0	200.0	644.6	644.6	644.6	644.6	644.6	644.6
Adjustment for Acres with Prepaid Fees		0.0							
Annual Developed Acreage for Fee Calculation		17,500.0	200.0	644.6	644.6	644.6	644.6	644.6	644.6
Beginning Balance		\$0	\$1,456,153	\$1,542,437	\$1,726,002	\$1,915,074	\$2,109,819	\$2,310,405	\$2,517,009
Revenues									
Fee Revenue	\$463 per dev acre	\$6,364,511	\$92,600	\$298,433	\$298,433	\$298,433	\$298,433	\$298,433	\$298,433
Interest Earnings	3% of beg. balance	\$2,995,347	\$43,685	\$46,273	\$51,780	\$57,452	\$63,295	\$69,312	\$75,510
Costs									
Fees and Taxes		(\$71,418)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
200-Acre Acquisition	\$0 per acq. acre	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Changed Circumstances Contingency [1]	\$250 per dev acre	(\$3,224,852)	(\$50,000)	(\$161,141)	(\$161,141)	(\$161,141)	(\$161,141)	(\$161,141)	(\$161,141)
Changed Circumstances Interest		(\$259,903)							
Transfer to Endowment		(\$5,803,685)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Drawdown		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance		\$0	\$1,542,437	\$1,726,002	\$1,915,074	\$2,109,819	\$2,310,405	\$2,517,009	\$2,729,812

[1] The balance on the Changed Circumstances Contingency Fund is estimated as follows:

Changed Circumstances Contingency Fund [1]

Beginning Balance		\$0	\$982,241	\$1,061,709	\$1,254,701	\$1,453,483	\$1,658,228	\$1,869,116	\$2,086,330
Revenues		\$3,224,852	\$50,000	\$161,141	\$161,141	\$161,141	\$161,141	\$161,141	\$161,141
Interest Earnings	3% of beg. balance	\$5,536,312	\$29,467	\$31,851	\$37,641	\$43,604	\$49,747	\$56,073	\$62,590
Expenditures/Drawdown		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance		\$8,761,164	\$1,061,709	\$1,254,701	\$1,453,483	\$1,658,228	\$1,869,116	\$2,086,330	\$2,310,061

"supp_endow"

[1] This fund is intended to provide for adaptive management or changed circumstances of the NBHCP.

A-37

**Table A-8
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Supplemental Endowment Fund Cash Flow**

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Assumes:
0.0% Inflation
3.0% Interest Rate

	<i>Assumptions (for years 2012+)</i>	TOTAL 1996-2053	2024 29	2025 30	2026 31	2027 32	2028 33	2029 34	2030 35
Annual Developed Acreage		17,500.0	644.6	644.6	644.6	644.6	383.2	367.9	367.9
Adjustment for Acres with Prepaid Fees		0.0							
Annual Developed Acreage for Fee Calculation		17,500.0	644.6	644.6	644.6	644.6	383.2	367.9	367.9
Beginning Balance		\$0	\$2,729,812	\$2,948,998	\$3,174,760	\$3,407,295	\$3,646,806	\$3,837,838	\$4,031,344
Revenues									
Fee Revenue	\$463 per dev acre	\$6,364,511	\$298,433	\$298,433	\$298,433	\$298,433	\$177,436	\$170,355	\$170,355
Interest Earnings	3% of beg. balance	\$2,995,347	\$81,894	\$88,470	\$95,243	\$102,219	\$109,404	\$115,135	\$120,940
Costs									
Fees and Taxes		(\$71,418)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
200-Acre Acquisition	\$0 per acq. acre	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Changed Circumstances Contingency [1]	\$250 per dev acre	(\$3,224,852)	(\$161,141)	(\$161,141)	(\$161,141)	(\$161,141)	(\$95,808)	(\$91,985)	(\$91,985)
Changed Circumstances Interest		(\$259,903)							
Transfer to Endowment		(\$5,803,685)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Drawdown		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance		\$0	\$2,948,998	\$3,174,760	\$3,407,295	\$3,646,806	\$3,837,838	\$4,031,344	\$4,230,655

[1] The balance on the Changed Circumstances Contingency Fund is estimated as follows:

Changed Circumstances Contingency Fund [1]

Beginning Balance		\$0	\$2,310,061	\$2,540,503	\$2,777,859	\$3,022,336	\$3,274,147	\$3,468,179	\$3,664,209
Revenues		\$3,224,852	\$161,141	\$161,141	\$161,141	\$161,141	\$95,808	\$91,985	\$91,985
Interest Earnings	3% of beg. balance	\$5,536,312	\$69,302	\$76,215	\$83,336	\$90,670	\$98,224	\$104,045	\$109,926
Expenditures/Drawdown		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance		\$8,761,164	\$2,540,503	\$2,777,859	\$3,022,336	\$3,274,147	\$3,468,179	\$3,664,209	\$3,866,120

"supp_endow"

[1] This fund is intended to provide for adaptive management or changed circumstances of the NBHCP.

A-38

**Table A-8
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Supplemental Endowment Fund Cash Flow**

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Assumes:
0.0% Inflation
3.0% Interest Rate

	Assumptions (for years 2012+)	TOTAL 1996-2053	2031 36	2032 37	2033 38	2034 39	2035 40	2036 41	2037 42
Annual Developed Acreage		17,500.0	367.9	367.9	367.9	367.9	367.9	367.9	367.9
Adjustment for Acres with Prepaid Fees		0.0							
Annual Developed Acreage for Fee Calculation		17,500.0	367.9	367.9	367.9	367.9	367.9	367.9	367.9
Beginning Balance		\$0	\$4,230,655	\$4,435,946	\$4,647,395	\$4,865,187	\$5,089,514	\$5,320,570	\$5,558,558
Revenues									
Fee Revenue	\$463 per dev acre	\$6,364,511	\$170,355	\$170,355	\$170,355	\$170,355	\$170,355	\$170,355	\$170,355
Interest Earnings	3% of beg. balance	\$2,995,347	\$126,920	\$133,078	\$139,422	\$145,956	\$152,685	\$159,617	\$166,757
Costs									
Fees and Taxes		(\$71,418)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
200-Acre Acquisition	\$0 per acq. acre	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Changed Circumstances Contingency [1]	\$250 per dev acre	(\$3,224,852)	(\$91,985)	(\$91,985)	(\$91,985)	(\$91,985)	(\$91,985)	(\$91,985)	(\$91,985)
Changed Circumstances Interest		(\$259,903)							
Transfer to Endowment		(\$5,803,685)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$5,803,685)
Drawdown		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance		\$0	\$4,435,946	\$4,647,395	\$4,865,187	\$5,089,514	\$5,320,570	\$5,558,558	\$0

[1] The balance on the Changed Circumstances Contingency Fund is estimated as follows:

Changed Circumstances Contingency Fund [1]

Beginning Balance		\$0	\$3,866,120	\$4,074,088	\$4,288,295	\$4,508,928	\$4,736,181	\$4,970,251	\$5,211,343
Revenues		\$3,224,852	\$91,985	\$91,985	\$91,985	\$91,985	\$91,985	\$91,985	\$91,985
Interest Earnings	3% of beg. balance	\$5,536,312	\$115,984	\$122,223	\$128,649	\$135,268	\$142,085	\$149,108	\$156,340
Expenditures/Drawdown		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance		\$8,761,164	\$4,074,088	\$4,288,295	\$4,508,928	\$4,736,181	\$4,970,251	\$5,211,343	\$5,459,668

"supp_endow"

[1] This fund is intended to provide for adaptive management or changed circumstances of the NBHCP.

A-39

**Table A-8
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Supplemental Endowment Fund Cash Flow**

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Assumes:
0.0% Inflation
3.0% Interest Rate

	Assumptions (for years 2012+)	TOTAL 1996-2053	2038 43	2039 44	2040 45	2041 46	2042 47	2043 48	2044 49	2045 50
Annual Developed Acreage		17,500.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Adjustment for Acres with Prepaid Fees		0.0								
Annual Developed Acreage for Fee Calculation		17,500.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Beginning Balance		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Revenues										
Fee Revenue	\$463 per dev acre	\$6,364,511	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Interest Earnings	3% of beg. balance	\$2,995,347	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Costs										
Fees and Taxes		(\$71,418)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
200-Acre Acquisition	\$0 per acq. acre	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Changed Circumstances Contingency [1]	\$250 per dev acre	(\$3,224,852)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Changed Circumstances Interest		(\$259,903)								
Transfer to Endowment		(\$5,803,685)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Drawdown		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

[1] The balance on the Changed Circumstances Contingency Fund is estimated as follows:

Changed Circumstances Contingency Fund [1]

Beginning Balance		\$0	\$5,459,668	\$5,623,458	\$5,792,161	\$5,965,926	\$6,144,904	\$6,329,251	\$6,519,129	\$6,714,702
Revenues		\$3,224,852	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Interest Earnings	3% of beg. balance	\$5,536,312	\$163,790	\$168,704	\$173,765	\$178,978	\$184,347	\$189,878	\$195,574	\$201,441
Expenditures/Drawdown		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance		\$8,761,164	\$5,623,458	\$5,792,161	\$5,965,926	\$6,144,904	\$6,329,251	\$6,519,129	\$6,714,702	\$6,916,143

"supp_endow"

[1] This fund is intended to provide for adaptive management or changed circumstances of the NBHCP.

A-40

**Table A-8
NBHCP 2013 Fee Update
Supplemental Endowment Fund Cash Flow**

2013 Fee Update
17,500 acres of development
1/2 acre of mitigation land per gross acre of developed land
25% marsh, 50% rice, 25% other

Assumes:
0.0% Inflation
3.0% Interest Rate

	Assumptions (for years 2012+)	TOTAL 1996-2053	2046 51	2047 52	2048 53	2049 54	2050 55	2051 56	2052 57	2053 58
Annual Developed Acreage		17,500.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Adjustment for Acres with Prepaid Fees		0.0								
Annual Developed Acreage for Fee Calculation		17,500.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Beginning Balance		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Revenues										
Fee Revenue	\$463 per dev acre	\$6,364,511	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Interest Earnings	3% of beg. balance	\$2,995,347	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Costs										
Fees and Taxes		(\$71,418)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
200-Acre Acquisition	\$0 per acq. acre	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Changed Circumstances Contingency [1]	\$250 per dev acre	(\$3,224,852)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Changed Circumstances Interest		(\$259,903)								
Transfer to Endowment		(\$5,803,685)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Drawdown		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

[1] The balance on the Changed Circumstances Contingency Fund is estimated as follows:

Changed Circumstances Contingency Fund [1]

Beginning Balance		\$0	\$6,916,143	\$7,123,628	\$7,337,337	\$7,557,457	\$7,784,180	\$8,017,706	\$8,258,237	\$8,505,984
Revenues		\$3,224,852	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Interest Earnings	3% of beg. balance	\$5,536,312	\$207,484	\$213,709	\$220,120	\$226,724	\$233,525	\$240,531	\$247,747	\$255,180
Expenditures/Drawdown		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance		\$8,761,164	\$7,123,628	\$7,337,337	\$7,557,457	\$7,784,180	\$8,017,706	\$8,258,237	\$8,505,984	\$8,761,164

"supp_endow"

[1] This fund is intended to provide for adaptive management or changed circumstances of the NBHCP.